NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING AND AGENDA May 24, 2023

Educational Services Center 395 South Pratt Parkway Longmont, Colorado 80501

Karen Ragland, President, Board of Education Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

DISTRICT VISION STATEMENT

To be an exemplary school district which inspires and promotes high standards of learning and student wellbeing in partnership with parents, guardians and the community.

DISTRICT MISSION STATEMENT

To educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens.

ESSENTIAL BOARD ROLES

- Guide the superintendent
- Engage constituents
- Ensure alignment of resources
- Monitor effectiveness
- Model excellence

BOARD MEMBERS

- Jim Berthold, Secretary
- Meosha Brooks, Member
- Chico Garcia, MemberSarah Hurianek, Member
- Dr. Richard Martyr, Treasurer
- Karen Ragland, President
- Joie Siegrist, Vice President

PUBLIC COMMENT PROCESS

The Board of Education values community perspectives and the feedback from our parents, teachers, staff and community. During Board Meetings, the Board will hear up to 30 minutes of public comment on non-agenda items and 30 minutes of public comment on agenda-specific items.

- Each person is limited to three minutes of public comment
- The manner of your comments must be appropriate for the business meeting of the board.
- If you are speaking to a non-agenda item, you must limit your remarks to matters of public concern about the district.
- Concerns about the day-to-day operations of the district should first be referred through the proper administrative channels before it is presented to the board.

Learn more at http://stvra.in/publiccomment

1. CALL TO ORDER:

6:00 pm Regular Business Meeting

2. ADDENDUMS/CHANGES TO THE AGENDA:

3. VISITORS:

Mead High School Unified Percussion Ensemble Presentation

4. AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION:

5. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT:

6. REPORTS:

- Introduction of the Superintendent's Proposed
 Budget All Funds for FY24
- 6.2. District Financial Statements April 2023

7. CONSENT ITEMS:

- 7.1. Approval: Recommendation to Hire Assistant Principal at Longs Peak Middle School
- 7.2. Approval: School to Work Alliance Program Contract
- 7.3. Approval: 2023-2024 Administrative Employment Contracts

8. ACTION ITEMS:

8.1. Recommendation: Approval of Second Reading and Adoption to Board Policy JKA - Use of Physical Intervention and Restraint

9. DISCUSSION ITEMS:



NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING AND AGENDA May 24, 2023

Karen Ragland, President, Board of Education Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

Educational Services Center 395 South Pratt Parkway Longmont, Colorado 80501

10. ADJOURNMENT:

Board of Education Meetings: Held at 395 South Pratt Parkway, Board Room, unless otherwise noted:

Wednesday, June 14 6:00 - 8:00 pm Regular Meeting Wednesday, June 21 6:00 - 8:00 pm Study Session

MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 24, 2023

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Introduction of the Superintendent's Proposed Budget – All Funds for FY24

Strategic Priority – Strong District Finances

PURPOSE

To provide the Board of Education with the Introduction of the Superintendent's Proposed Budget – All Funds for Fiscal Year 2024.

BACKGROUND

The Proposed Fiscal Year 2024 Budget will be presented to the Board of Education on May 24, 2023. The Public Hearing of the FY24 Budget will take place on June 14, 2023, and the final budget adoption is scheduled for June 28, 2023. This timing complies with all the rules and regulations of the State of Colorado.

The budget document will be provided prior to the meeting.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOLS academic excellence by design

SUPERINTENDENT'S ADOPTED BUDGET

2024 Fiscal Year July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024



St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Longmont, Colorado

Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer, and Weld Counties

May 24, 2023 (Introduction) June 14, 2023 (Public Hearing) June 28, 2023 (Adoption)

www.svvsd.org



This Pathway to the MBA Award is presented to

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

for excellence in the preparation and issuance of its budget for the Fiscal Year 2022-2023.

The budget adheres to the principles and standards of ASBO International's Meritorious Budget Award criteria.



John W. Hutchison

President

Sirkhan MMhan

Siobhán McMahon, CAE

Chief Operating Officer, Interim Executive Director



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

SUPERINTENDENT'S ADOPTED BUDGET For the Year Ending June 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Executive Summary | |
|---|-----------------|
| | |
| | |
| | <u>1</u> |
| | 1 |
| | 1 |
| | 1 |
| | 1 |
| • | 1 |
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| Property Tax Funding | 2 |
| Organizational Section | |
| District Governance | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| Budget Information | 3 |
| | 4 |
| Budget Development Timeline | 4 |
| Financial Section | |
| Fund 10 - General Fund······ | 4 |
| Summary of General Fund Revenues and Expenditu | ures4 |
| Summary of Revenues by Source and Expenditures | by Activity5 |
| Summary of Revenues by Source and Expenditures | by Object·····5 |
| Schedule of General Fund Revenues | 5 |
| Expenditures by Activity and Object······ | 5 |
| Expenditure Analysis by Activity | 5 |
| Expenditure Analysis by Object | 5 |
| Instructional Materials and Supplies | 6 |
| 2008 and 2012 Mill Levy Override Summary | 6 |
| Total Program Funding | 6 |
| Charter School Allocations | 6 |
| Fund 18 - Risk Management Fund | 6 |
| Fund 19 - Colorado Preschool Program Fund | 7 |
| | 7 |
| | Fund7 |
| Fund 23 - Student Activities Special Revenue Fund | 8 |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

SUPERINTENDENT'S ADOPTED BUDGET For the Year Ending June 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Fund 27 - Community Education Fund | 85 |
|--|----|
| Fund 29 - Fair Contributions Fund | |
| Fund 31 - Bond Redemption Fund | |
| Fund 41 - Building Fund | |
| Fund 43 - Capital Reserve Fund | |
| Fund 65 - Self Insurance Fund | |
| Summary Budget Reports | |
| Summary of Revenues and Expenditures - All Funds······ | |
| Summary of Revenues and Expenditures - Operating Funds······ | |
| Uniform Consolidated Adopted Budget Summary | |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOLS academic excellence by design



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ADOPTED BUDGET

2023 - 2024 Fiscal Year





SUPERINTENDENT'S BUDGET MESSAGE

Date: May 24, 2023

TO: Board of Education and Citizens of the St. Vrain Valley School District

This St. Vrain Valley School District General Fund budget, together with the budgets for other funds for Fiscal Year 2024, is the current expenditure plan for all funds generated through local, state and federal sources, commencing July 1, 2023 and extending through June 30, 2024. This document includes financial, budgetary, and program information that we believe will provide the user with a better understanding of the District's operations. Financial negotiations with the St. Vrain Valley Education Association (SVVEA) were successful. Therefore, the accompanying General Fund budget has been prepared showing the adjustments to compensation as agreed to with the SVVEA.

The General Fund budget appropriation for 2023-24 is \$594,088,225, which includes appropriated expenditures of \$434,603,238 and fund balance of \$159,484,987.

The following summary provides appropriated expenditures by fund, including appropriated District reserves. Additional detailed information summarized by fund, operating activity, individual school, and department, as well as other pertinent information is included in the accompanying financial budget document.

| | | | Appropriated | | Appropriated Surplus and | | Total ppropriations |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|----|--------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| | | 4 | Expenditures | _ | Fund Balance | (10 | tal Resources) |
| Fund # | | | | | | | |
| 10 | General Fund | \$ | 434,603,238 | \$ | 159,484,987 | \$ | 594,088,225 |
| 18 | Risk Management | | 4,874,880 | | 6,893,122 | | 11,768,002 |
| 19 | Colorado Preschool Program | | - | | 797,965 | | 797,965 |
| 21 | Nutrition Services | | 15,819,206 | | 5,082,031 | | 20,901,237 |
| 22 | Governmental Grants | | 13,067,835 | | - | | 13,067,835 |
| 23 | Student Activities Special Rev. | | 8,150,000 | | 6,720,634 | | 14,870,634 |
| 27 | Community Education | | 6,879,324 | | 3,995,533 | | 10,874,857 |
| 29 | Fair Contributions | | 1,595,000 | | 12,238,580 | | 13,833,580 |
| 31 | Bond Redemption | | 66,263,489 | | 143,289,679 | | 209,553,168 |
| 41 | Building Fund | | 100,000 | | 2,893,547 | | 2,993,547 |
| 43 | Capital Reserve | | 9,270,525 | | 14,857,147 | | 24,127,672 |
| 65 | Self Insurance | | 24,920,000 | | 16,762,364 | | 41,682,364 |
| Total | 7 | \$ | 585,543,497 | \$ | 373,015,589 | \$ | 958,559,086 |



The 2024 fiscal year budgets of the St. Vrain Valley School District will provide instructional and support services for a student body membership of approximately 33,000 students.

The program budgeting process is based primarily upon the Board-adopted Mission Statement, the District's Strategic Priorities and the goals set by the District's Board of Education.

All final revenues and expenditures are within current limitations established by Colorado Revised Statutes and the TABOR Amendment.

The annual budget development is a cooperative effort between the St. Vrain Valley District's Board of Education, staff, and community. We continue to appreciate the time and support provided by those contributing to the process, especially the Finance and Audit Committee. We invite further participation of anyone interested in helping provide a high quality education for our children.

Respectfully,

<signature on file>

Don Haddad, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools





APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of Education of St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J in Boulder, Weld, and Larimer Counties and the City and County of Broomfield that it hereby appropriates the amounts shown in the following schedule to each fund for the ensuing fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and extending through June 30, 2024, and adopts the budgets related thereto.

Be it further resolved that the Board authorizes the use of a portion of beginning fund balance for the funds indicated in the following schedules, the use of which will not lead to an ongoing deficit in those funds.

| | | | | Ар | propriated | | Total |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|-------------|-----|-----------------|
| | | | Appropriated | Sı | irplus and | Д | ppropriations |
| | | | Expenditures | Fu | nd Balance | _(T | otal Resources) |
| Fund # | Fund | | | | | | |
| 10 | General Fund | \$ | 434,603,238 | \$ | 159,484,987 | \$ | 594,088,225 |
| 18 | Risk Management | | 4,874,880 | | 6,893,122 | | 11,768,002 |
| 19 | Colorado Preschool Program | | - | | 797,965 | | 797,965 |
| 21 | Nutrition Services | | 15,819,206 | | 5,082,031 | | 20,901,237 |
| 22 | Governmental Grants | | 13,067,835 | | - | | 13,067,835 |
| 23 | Student Activities Special Rev. | | 8,150,000 | 47 | 6,720,634 | | 14,870,634 |
| 27 | Community Education | | 6,879,324 | | 3,995,533 | | 10,874,857 |
| 29 | Fair Contributions | | 1,595,000 | | 12,238,580 | | 13,833,580 |
| 31 | Bond Redemption | | 66,263,489 | | 143,289,679 | | 209,553,168 |
| 41 | Building Fund | 4 | 100,000 | | 2,893,547 | | 2,993,547 |
| 43 | Capital Reserve | 47 | 9,270,525 | | 14,857,147 | | 24,127,672 |
| 65 | Self Insurance | \mathbb{Z} | 24,920,000 | | 16,762,364 | | 41,682,364 |
| Total | | \$ | 585,543,497 | \$ | 373,015,589 | \$ | 958,559,086 |

| Date of the adoption of the budgets | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | |
| Signature - President of the Board | 7 |

Appropriation Resolution 8



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J FIVE YEAR APPROPRIATIONS BY FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2024

| Fund # | ‡ Fund | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | | 2021-22 | _ | 2022-23 | | 2023-24 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---|-------------|
| 10 | General Fund | \$ 470,678,736 | \$ 483,244,560 | \$ | 520,236,734 | \$ | 559,008,735 | Ş | 594,088,225 |
| 18 | Risk Management | 11,049,710 | 11,244,078 | | 12,144,001 | 4 | 12,058,478 | | 11,768,002 |
| 19 | Colorado Preschool Program | 2,876,641 | 1,970,773 | | 2,324,288 | | 2,888,912 | | 797,965 |
| 21 | Nutrition Services | 12,649,484 | 10,323,932 | | 16,518,276 | K | 16,200,973 | | 20,901,237 |
| 22 | Governmental Grants | 14,078,915 | 14,376,040 | | 18,196,588 | | 16,916,504 | | 13,067,835 |
| 23 | Student Activities Special Rev. | 13,281,273 | 8,760,201 | | 10,864,298 | | 13,991,452 | | 14,870,634 |
| 27 | Community Education | 10,953,670 | 7,703,228 | | 7,695,512 | | 11,433,029 | | 10,874,857 |
| 29 | Fair Contributions | 10,241,821 | 9,537,305 | | 10,448,818 | | 13,318,580 | | 13,833,580 |
| 31 | Bond Redemption | 127,269,289 | 141,676,677 | | 147,093,000 | | 186,153,705 | | 209,553,168 |
| 41 | Building Fund | 128,608,159 | 79,663,174 | 1 | 27,800,973 | A | 10,363,547 | | 2,993,547 |
| 43 | Capital Reserve | 16,168,973 | 14,778,441 | | 19,106,614 | | 26,428,831 | | 24,127,672 |
| 65 | Self Insurance | 30,195,703 | 35,248,321 | | 39,414,076 | | 39,643,658 | _ | 41,682,364 |
| Total A | Appropriation | \$ 848,052,374 | \$ 818,526,730 | \$ | 831,843,178 | \$ | 908,406,404 | 5 | 958,559,086 |



EXECUTIVE BUDGET SUMMARY BY FUND

While the appropriations resolution above represents the total resources available to the District, it does not reflect the current year spending plan. The following Executive Budget Summary by Fund presents a snapshot of the budgeted changes to fund balance for each fund based on the anticipated revenues and expenditures as contained within each of the individual fund budgets. Details on each fund budget can be found in the accompanying financial document.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J ADOPTED BUDGET SUMMARY BY FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

| | | Proj. | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | Beginning | Budgeted | Budgeted | Surplus/ | Ending |
| | | Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenditures | (Spend-Down) | Fund Balance |
| Fund # | Fund | 7/1/23 | | | | 6/30/24 |
| 10 | General Fund | \$ 159,484,987 | \$ 434,603,238 | \$ 450,272,198 | \$ (15,668,960) | \$ 143,816,027 |
| 18 | Risk Management | 6,893,122 | 4,874,880 | 6,813,935 | (1,939,055) | 4,954,067 |
| 19 | Colorado Preschool Program | 797,965 | - | 797,965 | (797,965) | - |
| 21 | Nutrition Services | 4,284,679 | 16,616,558 | 15,819,206 | 797,352 | 5,082,031 |
| 22 | Governmental Grants | - | 13,067,835 | 13,067,835 | - | - |
| 23 | Student Activities Special Rev. | 6,440,634 | 8,430,000 | 8,150,000 | 280,000 | 6,720,634 |
| 27 | Community Education | 3,995,533 | 6,879,324 | 7,059,101 | (179,777) | 3,815,756 |
| 29 | Fair Contributions | 11,483,580 | 2,350,000 | 1,595,000 | 755,000 | 12,238,580 |
| 31 | Bond Redemption | 115,943,595 | 93,609,573 | 66,263,489 | 27,346,084 | 143,289,679 |
| 41 | Building Fund | 2,893,547 | 100,000 | 2,233,547 | (2,133,547) | 760,000 |
| 43 | Capital Reserve | 14,857,147 | 9,270,525 | 12,038,904 | (2,768,379) | 12,088,768 |
| 65 | Self Insurance | 16,762,364 | 24,920,000 | 25,146,126 | (226,126) | 16,536,238 |
| Tota | l | \$ 343,837,153 | \$ 614,721,933 | \$ 609,257,306 | \$ 5,464,627 | \$ 349,301,780 |



DISTRICT GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

VISION

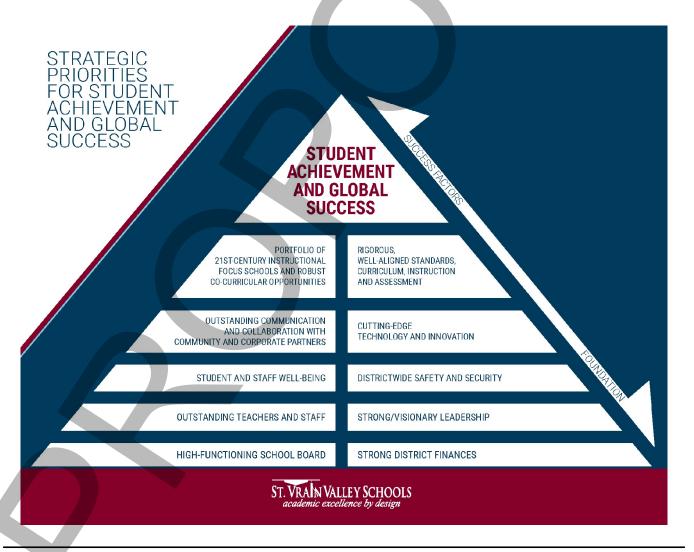
To be an exemplary school district which inspires and promotes high standards of learning and student well-being in partnership with parents, guardians, and the community.

MISSION

To educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Our vision and mission are achieved through a focus on ten strategic priorities that support the advancement of student achievement and global success.



District Goals and Objectives



SIGNIFICANT TRENDS, EVENTS, AND INITIATIVES

COVID-19 Pandemic

The COVID-19 pandemic has had a major impact on the world, with the District being no exception. In March of 2020, schools were closed just before Spring Break to help prevent the spread of COVID-19, and soon after, the district pivoted to provide high-quality instruction to its students through virtual formats. For the 2020-21 school year, virtual and hybrid learning options provided for the high-quality education of students as children returned to the classroom on a part-time basis. The District returned to full, in-person learning 5 days per week for the 2021-22 school year, and provides a virtual learning option (LaunchED) for students and families who prefer to continue their education in that format. In 2022-23, in-person learning largely returned to normal, but the district continues to offer the LaunchED and the St. Vrain Virtual Academy online learning opportunities going forward.

LaunchED Virtual Academy

Started in the 2020-21 school year, the St. Vrain LaunchED Virtual Academy is the District's virtual learning school that provides a fully-accredited online alternative for Kindergarten through 12th grade students. The curriculum is taught by licensed St. Vrain Valley Schools educators in a synchronous learning environment that advances academic excellence while supporting and fostering student development. Prior to this year, LaunchED was classified as a "Single-District Online School" which allows any in-district student to participate, but limits enrollment to only 10 out-of-district students. For the 2023-24 school year, the school converted to a "Multi-District Online School." This change will reduce the funding received for each participating student, but the District will be able to enroll and serve any interested student across the State of Colorado.

Opening of Highlands Elementary

In the fall of 2021, St. Vrain Valley Schools opened its newest school, Highlands Elementary in the Erie Highlands neighborhood within the town of Erie, Colorado. This new school was opened in order to meet the high student growth needs occuring within the area. Highlands Elementary was the final school built using the 2016 voter-approved capital construction bonds.

Project Launch

In order to better serve the students in the community, the District expanded its summer programming to alleviate pandemic-related learning loss and provide a breadth of options for students to accelerate their education. Among these offerings was Project Launch, which was started in the summer of 2021 and provides a four-week, 16-day summer focus program for students in grades K-7. The program affords the opportunity for students to master grade level content in math and language arts, and participate in STEM extension activities. Project Launch is provided at no cost to families.

AAA (Achievement Acceleration Academy)

AAA is a new program at St. Vrain that is designed to provide an extended day for all learners, in order to strengthen their literacy and math skills. AAA is taught after school in a small-class environment with explicit instruction by teachers on core academic topics to ensure students receive the targeting learning they need.



SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES

Total Program

The State of Colorado's Total Program Formula Funding at St. Vrain for FY24 increased by almost \$28M (9.5%) compared to FY23, due to increased state formula allocations funded by strong economic growth and increased property taxes. The State's portion of funding for such (State equalization) increased from \$154.4M to \$166.6M alongside the increase in the local property tax share, which is discussed in the "Tax Base and Rate Trends" section.

Student Growth

For FY24, the District's enrollment is anticipated to increase by 864 to 33,463. Most of this change is due to an anticipated increase in Preschool enrollment as a result of the new Colorado Universal Preschool Program. The district has seen enrollment changes ranging from -4.70% and 3.49% per year over the past five years. Annual increases of approximately 0.50 - 0.80% are expected over the next several years.

Funded Pupil Count

The District's certified Fund Pupil Count (FPC) is anticipated to decrease by 278.5 to 30,990.7, a change of -0.89% compared to last year. This is due to the removal of the CPP and PreK Special Education counts from Total Program Formula funding due to the implementation of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program.

Pandemic Relief

The District has received more than \$49M in various COVID-19 Pandemic relief funds over the past 3 years, most of which is now sunsetting. The District is not poised to encounter a funding cliff, however, due to strategic budgeting to ensure ongoing programs were not being sustained by these temporary resources.

Free/Reduced Lunch

In FY23, 32.21% of the District's student population were eligible for free or reduced lunch. This is compared to 27.36% in FY22. In November of 2022, Colorado voters approved Proposition FF, funding the "Healthy School Meals for All Program." Starting in the 2023-24 school year, this will supplement federal funds with state funds to allow the District to provide breakfast and lunch for all students, regardless of their F/R qualifying status.

Universal Preschool

In November of 2022, Colorado voters approved Proposition EE, which provides funding to allow all eligible students to receive part-time, tuition-free Preschool programming. St. Vrain's preschool program was previously funded through state funds from the Colorado Preschool Program, from Preschool Special Education funding in the Total Program Formula, from the ECEA Special Education Categorical, and from Tuition Payments from Parents. All but the Categorical funding will cease in FY24 in lieu of a new allocation from the Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC).



Personnel Resource Allocations

St. Vrain Valley Schools starts its personnel allocation process each February for the following school year. It begins with a systematic, formulaic student-based approach to ensure there is a minimum baseline of FTE (Full-time Equivalent personnel) made available for the effective operation of each school and department. Then, using this as a starting point, school, department, and central administration teams work with Human Resources and Finance to qualitatively analyze needs as the school year approaches, and work to allocate additional resources in order to target specific areas, maximizing learning for St. Vrain students.

Changes in Debt

The District's long-term debt, in the form of general obligation bonds, totaled \$433,555,000 as of June 30, 2022. On June 30, 2023 the total is expected to be \$384,060,000, a change of \$49,495,000. This change is a result of scheduled principal payments, as well as the early redemption of the District's 2012 bond series.

The legal debt limit of 20% of the District's 2022 assessed valuation of \$4.96 billion is \$991.6 million. This exceeds the net amount of the District's bonds payable as of December 31, 2022 by approximately \$558.0 million.

On December 15, 2021, the series 2012 bonds became subject to call and redemption. With sufficient resources available in its Bond Redemption Fund to be able to fund the early redemption of these bonds, administration determined it was advantageous and favorable to the District and its taxpayers to fully redeem and discharge the remaining \$16.4M of the series 2012 bonds early, on October 31, 2022. This reduced the longevity of the 2012 bond debt by more than 2 years, resulting in an interest savings of approximately \$847,000.

Additional information on the District's Debt Service can be found in the "Fund 31 - Bond Redemption Fund" section in the District's Fiscal Year 2024 Adopted Budget Document.



BOARD OF EDUCATION



Karen Ragland, President
District B
2017 - 2025



Joie Siegrist, Vice President District A 2012 - 2023



Jim Berthold, Secretary District C 2019 - 2023



Meosha Brooks, Member District D 2021 - 2025



Richard Martyr, Treasurer
District E
2015 - 2023



Sarah Hurianek, Member
District F
2021 - 2025



Chico Garcia, Member
District G
2019 - 2023

Board of Education 15



DISTRICT LEADERSHIP STAFF



Don Haddad, Ed.D.Superintendent of Schools

Superintendent's Cabinet



Jackie Kapushion, Ed.D. Deputy Superintendent



Douglas Bissonette Assistant Superintendent Area 1



Kristopher Schuh Assistant Superintendent Area 2



Dina Perfetti-Deany, Ed.D.Assistant Superintendent
Area 3



Karla Allenback Assistant Superintendent Area 4



Matt Buchler
Administrator on Special
Assignment - Area 5



Todd FukaiAssistant Superintendent of Human Resources



Brian Lamer Assistant Superintendent of Operations



Greg FiethChief Financial Officer



Johnny Terrell
Assistant Superintendent
of Student Services



Joe McBreen Assistant Superintendent of Innovation



Michelle Bourgeois Chief Technology Officer



Diane Lauer, Ed.D. Chief Academic Officer



Kerri McDermid
Chief Communications
and Global Impact Officer



Kahle Charles
Asst. Superintendent of
Assessment and Curriculum



Laura Hess, PhD.
Asst. Superintendent of
Special Education

District Leadership Staff 16



FINANCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The budget office is part of the District's Financial Services Department, led by Greg Fieth, Chief Financial Officer. The focus of the department is to maximize the effective use of District assets towards improving student achievement and well-being.

The Financial Services Department is responsible for the following operations:

- Develop, implement and monitor the District's annual budget
- Provide internal controls and safeguards of all District assets
- Maintain complete and accurate records of all financial transactions
- Prepare financial reports, including the District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
- Account for the receipt and disbursement of all District Funds
- Manage the District's daily cash flow and investment portfolio
- Prepare accounts payable checks and administer purchasing card program
- Manage the District's payroll functions
- Maintain controls with tax-sheltered retirement plan providers and monitor to assure compliance
- Train and support District staff to assure compliance with all financial policies and procedures
- Maintain contracts with each of the District charter schools and provide support to ensure compliance with State and District requirements
- Provide training to District parent/teacher organizations

Budget Personnel



Tony Whiteley, CPA

Executive Director of Budget and Finance
whiteley_anthony@svvsd.org



Sandy Tams
Senior Budget and Finance Analyst
tams_sandra@svvsd.org

Financial Services Department

395 S. Pratt Parkway Longmont, CO 80501

Phone: 303-682-7203 Fax: 303-682-7343



BUDGET DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

State of Colorado

The District's budget development timeline is guided by the State of Colorado's budget timeline and statutory requirements.

The State releases the Governor's budget proposal by November 1 which gives preliminary state budget information for the following school year. The School Finance Act, which determines state funding for school districts, is usually passed by the end of April, but has been delayed the past two years due to the fiscal uncertainties caused by the impact of COVID on the State budget. Funding is typically revised the following January after actual pupil counts and assessed valuation are finalized.

Within that context, the State requires that the District's proposed budget be presented to the Board of Education at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year (July 1) and that the District publish a public notice within 10 days of submitting the proposed budget to the Board. A public hearing must be held after the publishing of the public notice and prior to the adoption of the budget. The budget must be adopted by the Board prior to the beginning of the fiscal year.

The State allows for districts to amend their budgets at any time prior to January 31. After January 31, a supplemental budget may be authorized only if additional funds become available to the District.

Budget Goals and Priorities

In January, the Finance Department provides the Board of Education with a long-term budget overview. The Board reviews the overview and accountability needs and works with the Superintendent to set the District focus, goals and priorities for the budget development.

Personnel

Because salaries and benefits account for 85% of the General Fund budget, the allocation of staffing resources is a critical part of the budgeting process. The process is facilitated by the use of staffing plans that are created by the Finance Department and distributed to each school and department by the Human Resources Department in early February. The staffing plans allocate the number of positions that each school and department may utilize in the upcoming year. They are completed collaboratively by Human Resources staff, central administrative staff and school/department staff. In March, the staffing plans are reconciled to the accounting software and controls are put into place to prevent hiring of staff beyond what is approved through the budgeting process.

The number of positions on each school staffing plan is determined by formulas and ratios using criteria such as projected enrollment numbers that are provided by the Planning Department, type of school (elementary, K-8, middle or high school) and risk factors such as eligibility for Title I funding and number of students that qualify for free or reduced meals. The Finance Department, Human Resources and Area Assistant Superintendents collaborate each January to finalize the criteria that is used. Additional positions are allocated to the schools by individual departments for specialized needs such as Special Education and Preschool programming. Schools may also request additional ongoing or one-year only positions to accommodate focus areas or specialized needs of the individual schools. The requests are typically submitted to the Superintendent's Cabinet in March and are approved in April based on district goals and priorities. In August and September, Human Resources works with Principals and Area Assistant Superintendents to review the staffing needs of the schools based on actual enrollment and reallocate staffing and/or request new positions at Cabinet if needed.



Department staffing plans are created by using the previous year's positions as a starting point. Additional positions funded by grants may also be added. Grant-funded positions must be reauthorized each year after verifying that funds will be available. Departments may also request additional staffing by submitting requests to Cabinet.

The District's compensation package is typically approved by the Board of Education in April or May following negotiations with the St. Vrain Valley Education Association. The compensation information is combined with the approved staffing allocations and available benefits enrollment information to establish the budget for salary and benefits. Updated insurance enrollment information is provided to the Budget office in October for inclusion in the amended budget.

Discretionary (Non-personnel) Budgets

Each school and department is allocated a non-personnel budget that is developed with the Finance Department's budget staff each February.

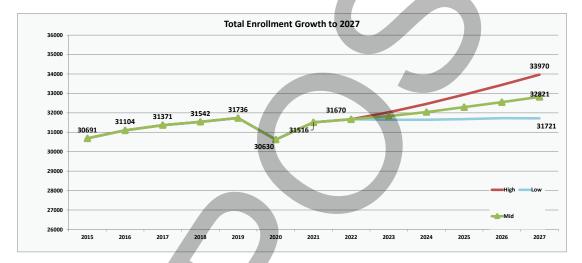
Funds are initially allocated to schools based on projected student enrollment numbers, and are updated mid-year once actual student counts are finalized.

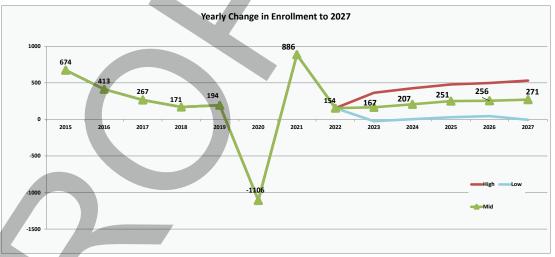
The allocations to departments use the prior year budget as a starting point, and additional funds may be requested and approved. Requests for additional funds, along with justification for the requests, are submitted to Cabinet in March and approved in April in alignment with the District's goals and priorities.



ENROLLMENT TRENDS AND FORECAST

| Enre | ollm | ent P | rojec | tions | for | St. V | rain \ | /alley | / Sch | ool D | istri | ct 20 | 23 - 2 | 2027 | 7 | |
|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |
| Total Enrollment * | Low | 29195 | 30017 | | | | | | | | | 31646 | 31650 | 31681 | 31727 | 31721 |
| | Mid | 29195 | 30017 | 30691 | 31104 | 31371 | 31542 | 31736 | 30630 | 31516 | 31670 | 31837 | 32044 | 32295 | 32550 | 32821 |
| | High | | | | | | | | | | | 32034 | 32460 | 32940 | 33439 | 33970 |
| Mid-level Growth Rate | | | 2.8% | 2.2% | 1.3% | 0.9% | 0.5% | 0.6% | -3.5% | 2.9% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.6% | 0.8% | 0.8% | 0.8% |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |
| | Low | | | | | | | | | | | -24 | 4 | 31 | 46 | -5 |
| Enrollment Growth | Mid | | 822 | 674 | 413 | 267 | 171 | 194 | -1106 | 886 | 154 | 167 | 207 | 251 | 256 | 271 |
| | High | | | | | | | | | | | 364 | 426 | 480 | 498 | 531 |





Enrollment Trends and Forecast

^{*} Enrollment numbers on this page exclude tuition paying and Colorado Preschool Program funded preschool students, but include Special Education Preschool Students.



PROPERTY TAX FUNDING

Approximately 51.1% of the District's General Fund revenue comes from local property taxes (including mill levy overrides), amounting to about \$221.9 million. Property taxes also fund the repayment of the District's general obligation debt through the Bond Redemption Fund, amounting to \$87.1 million in FY24.

The amount of property tax owed by a taxpayer for the school district is based on the property's assessed valuation, multiplied by the district's mill levy, and then divided by one thousand (one mill is equal to one dollar per \$1,000 of assessed value). Assessed valuation and mill levy rates are certified annually each December, and collected the following year. The District's current mill levy is 58.385, which was certified in December of 2022 for collection in 2023. The assessed value of a property is determined by multiplying its market value (as determined by the County Assessor) by the assessment rate, which varies depending on the type of property. For example, to find the 2022 property tax owed in 2023 for a home with a market value of \$450,000:

| Market Value | × | Assessment Rate | × | Mill Levy | T | 1,000 | = | Annual Property Tax |
|--------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------|---|-------|-----|---------------------|
| \$450,000 | × | 6.95% | × | 58.385 | / | 1,000 | = / | \$ 1,825.99 |

The District's total mill levy actually comprises four different levies. The General Fund Levy (26.995 mills) is the portion of Total Program Revenue that is set by the State and detailed on page 64. The Abatement Levy (0.250 mills) provides funding for previously assessed taxes that were abated or refunded by the county and were not received by the District in a prior tax year. The Mill Levy Overrides (13.590 mills) are voter-approved levies for operating expenses related to specific purposes, listed on page 62. Finally, the Debt Service Levy (17.550 mills) provides funding to pay the principal and interest payments on voter-approved general obligation bonds used to fund capital construction projects such as new schools and improvements to existing schools.

The table below shows the history of St. Vrain's property tax mill levies for the past 10 years:

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF PROPERTY TAX LEVIES CALENDAR YEARS 2013 - 2022

| _ | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Fund Levy | 24.995 | 24.995 | 24.995 | 24.995 | 24.995 | 24.995 | 24.995 | 24.995 | 25.995 | 26.995 |
| Abatement Levy | 0.294 | 0.288 | 0.502 | 0.810 | 0.259 | 0.250 | 1.424 | 0.407 | 0.223 | 0.250 |
| Mill Levy Override | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 | 13.590 |
| General Operating Subtotal | 38.879 | 38.873 | 39.087 | 39.395 | 38.844 | 38.835 | 40.009 | 38.992 | 39.808 | 40.835 |
| Debt Service Levy | 14.800 | 14.800 | 14.800 | 17.550 | 17.550 | 17.550 | 17.550 | 17.550 | 17.550 | 17.550 |
| Total | 53.679 | 53.673 | 53.887 | 56.945 | 56.394 | 56.385 | 57.559 | 56.542 | 57.358 | 58.385 |

SUMMARY OF NET ASSESSED VALUE BY COUNTY

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Boulder County | \$ 1,494,900,217 | \$ 1,513,034,671 | \$ 1,736,453,293 | \$ 1,738,703,615 | \$ 1,975,592,867 | \$ 1,990,460,116 | \$ 2,226,037,325 | \$ 2,231,864,438 | \$ 2,426,811,835 | \$ 2,394,474,512 | |
| Weld County | 906,931,162 | 859,911,270 | 1,155,572,170 | 1,234,100,985 | 1,239,011,575 | 1,432,932,917 | 1,933,877,292 | 1,848,463,092 | 1,666,998,520 | 2,545,101,338 | |
| Larimer County | 10,633,900 | 10,476,070 | 12,076,858 | 12,076,494 | 13,152,385 | 13,157,618 | 14,011,716 | 14,181,258 | 16,294,426 | 15,735,822 | |
| Broomfield County | 7,881,418 | 5,539,040 | 4,237,641 | 1,840,701 | 2,204,822 | 3,500,184 | 2,372,908 | 2,627,929 | 2,011,350 | 2,499,216 | |
| Total Assessed Value | \$2,420,346,697 | \$2,388,961,051 | \$2,908,339,962 | \$2,986,721,795 | \$3,229,961,649 | \$3,440,050,835 | \$4,176,299,241 | \$4,097,136,717 | \$4,112,116,131 | \$4,957,810,888 | |
| Percent Change | | (1.30)% | 21.74 % | 2.70 % | 8.14 % | 6.50 % | 21.40 % | (1.90)% | 0.37 % | 20.57 % | |

Property Tax Funding 21



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOLS academic excellence by design



ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION ADOPTED BUDGET 2023 - 2024 Fiscal Year



DISTRICT GOVERNANCE

The St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J is a body corporate and a political subdivision of the State of Colorado. It was organized in 1961 for the purpose of operating and maintaining an educational program for the school-age children residing within its boundaries.

The District is governed by an elected seven-member board. School board members represent different geographic districts, but are elected by voters in the entire district. The unpaid board members serve four-year terms and are limited to two terms.

The District, under the governance of the Board of Directors, has the authority to determine its own budget, levy taxes, and issue bonded debt without approval from the State or by another government, making it fiscally independent.

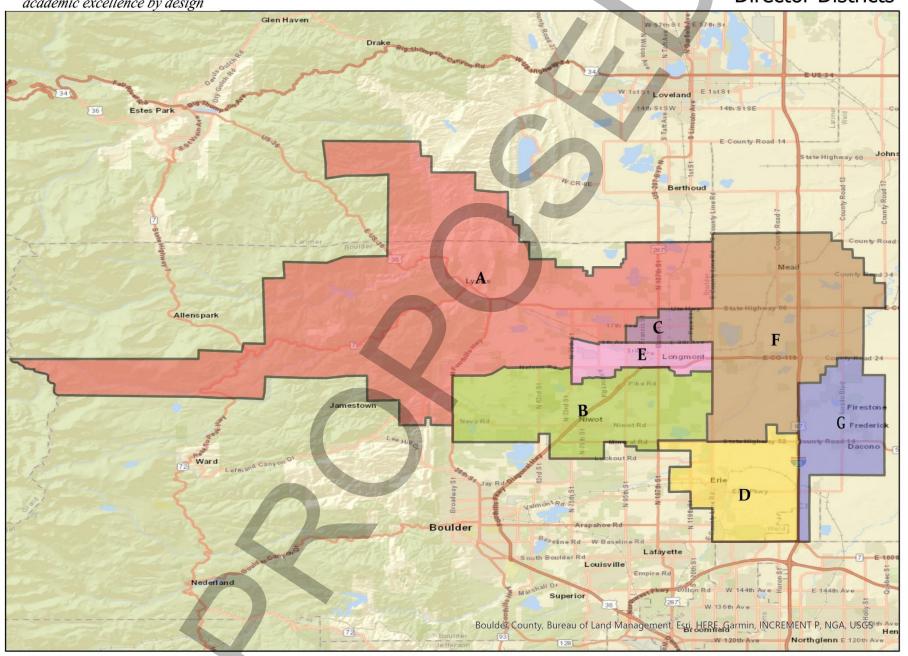


Board of Education Members (front to back)

| Richard Martyr | Joie Siegrist | Meosha Brooks |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Treasurer | Vice President | Member |
| District E | District A | District D |
| 2015-2023 | 2012-2023 | 2021-2025 |

| Karen Ragland | Sarah Hurianek | Jim Berthold | Chico Garcia |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| President | Member | Secretary | Member |
| District B | District F | District C | District G |
| 2017-2025 | 2021-2025 | 2019-2023 | 2019-2023 |

District Governance 24





DISTRICT GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

VISION

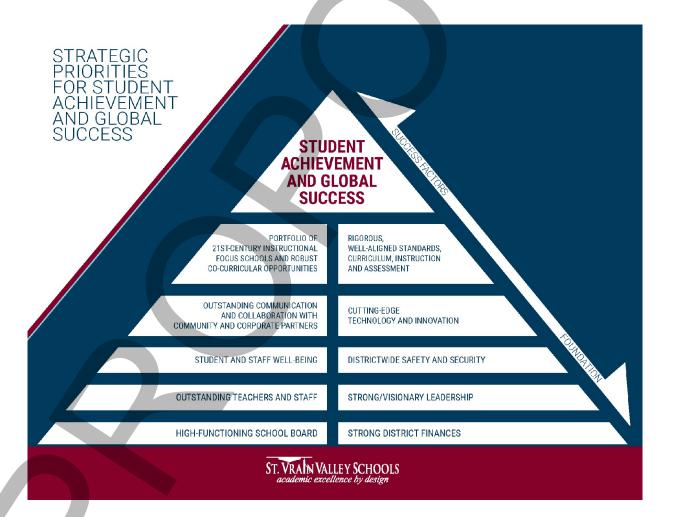
To be an exemplary school district which inspires and promotes high standards of learning and student well-being in partnership with parents, guardians, and the community.

MISSION

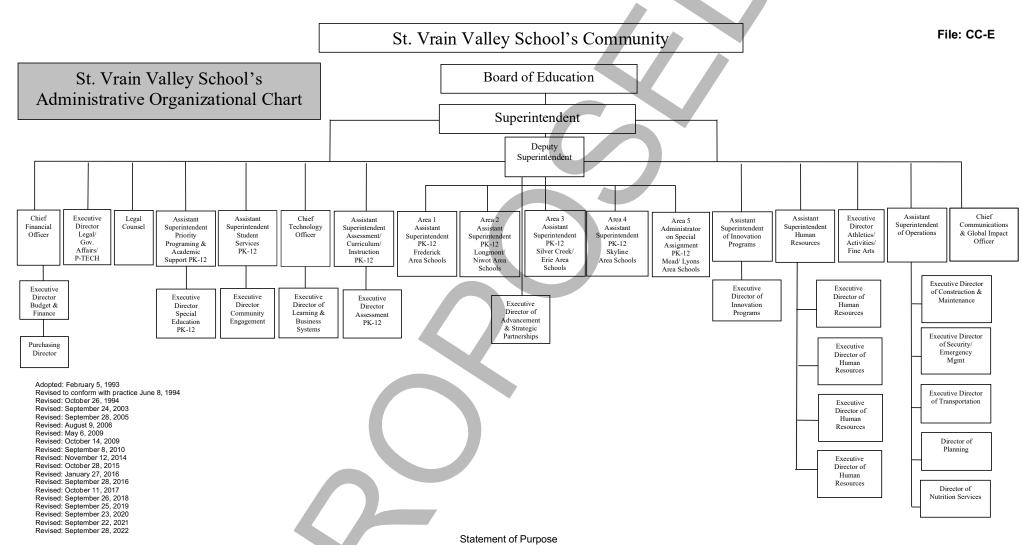
To educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Our vision and mission are achieved through a focus on ten strategic priorities that support the advancement of student achievement and global success.







The leadership structure of the St. Vrain Valley School District represents a systems approach to student, teacher and staff achievement and well-being. This structure is designed to maximize organizational performance and optimize resources dedicated to the alignment of standards, curriculum, instruction and assessment, as well as technology, professional development, communications, and partnerships with business and industry, post-secondary institutions, parents and other stakeholders.

Organizational Chart 27



The St. Vrain Valley School District is projected to serve 33,463 PreK-12 students in 55 schools spread out over 411 square miles. These schools include 1 preschool center, 25 elementary schools, 3 K-8 schools, 8 middle schools, 1 middle/senior high school, 7 traditional high schools, 1 alternative high school, 2 online schools, 1 homeschool enrichment school and 6 charter schools.

The District also has 3 centers that serve students in specialized programs while the students are enrolled in their neighborhood schools. These are the Career Elevation and Technology Center, the Innovation Center and Main Street School.

In addition to PreK-12 education, St. Vrain Valley School District provides many opportunities for students to obtain post-secondary education through programs such as Pathways in Technology (P-TECH), Concurrent Enrollment at area colleges and universities, AP Classes and Industry Certifications.



St. Vrain Valley Schools Innovation Center



Erie High Feeder

The Erie High feeder system covers the Town of Erie and its surrounding area, mostly in Weld County.

- Black Rock Elementary
- Erie Elementary
- Grand View Elementary
- Highlands Elementary
- Red Hawk Elementary
- Soaring Heights PK-8
- Erie Middle
- Erie High

Frederick High Feeder

The Frederick High feeder system covers the towns of Firestone, Frederick, and Dacono in Weld County and their surrounding areas.

- SPARK! Discovery Preschool
- Centennial Elementary
- Legacy Elementary
- Prairie Ridge Elementary
- Thunder Valley K-8
- Coal Ridge Middle
- Frederick High

Longmont High Feeder

The Longmont High feeder system covers Northwest Longmont, the Town of Hygiene and areas to the north of the towns, all in Boulder County.

- Central Elementary
- Hygiene Elementary
- Mountain View Elementary
- Northridge Elementary
- Sanborn Elementary
- Longs Peak Middle
- Westview Middle
- Longmont High

Lyons Middle/Senior High Feeder

The Lyons Middle/Senior High feeder system covers the Town of Lyons and the surrounding area in Boulder County and extends to the north into Larimer County.

- Lyons Elementary
- Lyons Middle/Senior High

Mead High Feeder

The Mead High feeder system covers the Town of Mead and the surrounding area in Weld County as well as the northeast corner of Boulder County.

- Mead Elementary
- Mead Middle
- Mead High



Niwot High Feeder

The Niwot High feeder system covers south Longmont, the town of Niwot and the surrounding area primarily in Boulder County.

- Burlington Elementary
- Indian Peaks Elementary
- Niwot Elementary
- Sunset Middle
- Niwot High

Skyline High Feeder

The Skyline High feeder system generally covers Eastern Longmont in Boulder County.

- Alpine Elementary
- Columbine Elementary
- Fall River Elementary
- · Rocky Mountain Elementary
- Timberline PK-8 School
- Trail Ridge Middle
- Skyline High

Apex Homeschool Program

The Apex Homeschool Program provides classes to supplement and support the education that students receive from their parents at home. The program is located in Longmont and serves K-12 students from throughout the District.

Silver Creek High Feeder

The Silver Creek High feeder system covers southwest Longmont, and the area to the southwest of town in Boulder County.

- Blue Mountain Elementary
- Eagle Crest Elementary
- Longmont Estates Elementary
- Altona Middle
- Silver Creek High

Charter Schools

Charter schools are semi-autonomous schools operating under the oversite of the district.

- Aspen Ridge Preparatory School
- Carbon Valley Academy
- · Firestone Charter Academy
- Flagstaff Academy
- St. Vrain Community Montessori School
- Twin Peaks Charter Academy

New Meridian High School

New Meridian High School (formerly Old Columbine High School), an alternative High School that serves high school students from throughout the District, is located at our Global Acceleration Campus. New Meridian is a small structured school that allows students to earn credits on a quarterly basis and provides additional opportunities for developing the social skills needed to positively contribute to the community.



St. Vrain Virtual High School

St. Vrain Virtual High School (formerly St. Vrain Online Global Academy) serves 9-12 graders throughout the District. The program allows students the flexibility of completing their coursework at the time of their choice while having the benefit of local teachers in classrooms located at the Global Acceleration Campus to provide additional support and assistance.

St. Vrain LaunchED Virtual Academy

LaunchED was established in 2020 as an online instructional program to provide an option for students with health concerns or other special circumstances that prevented them from attending school in person. In FY22, LaunchED became a fully-accredited online school available to all District students from grades K-12. The online classes are taught by St. Vrain Valley School District staff, utilizing District curriculum and incorporating a variety of high-quality academic and curricular resources. LaunchED classes align with Colorado Academic Standards and District expectations for each grade level K-12.

Innovation Center

The Innovation Center (IC) is in Longmont and serves high school students from throughout the District in programs that provide experiential opportunities that focus on designing and engineering technology solutions for industry and community partners. The Innovation Center was created to provide professional STEM experiences through industry partnerships and paid work for students. In addition to multiple programs for obtaining post secondary credit, IC offers the following programs and certifications:

- Aeronautics
- Bioscience
- Cybersecurity
- Entrepreneurship
- IC Studios
- Information & Communications Technology
- P-TECH
- Pathways to Teaching (P-TEACH)
- Robotics
- STEM Education
- Virtual & Digital Design
- * Apple Certification Device Specific
- * Certified Entry-Level Python Programmer
- * CompTIA A+ Software Certification
- CompTIA A+ Hardware Certification
- * TriCastor Operator Certification
- * UAS Pilot Certification



Main Street School

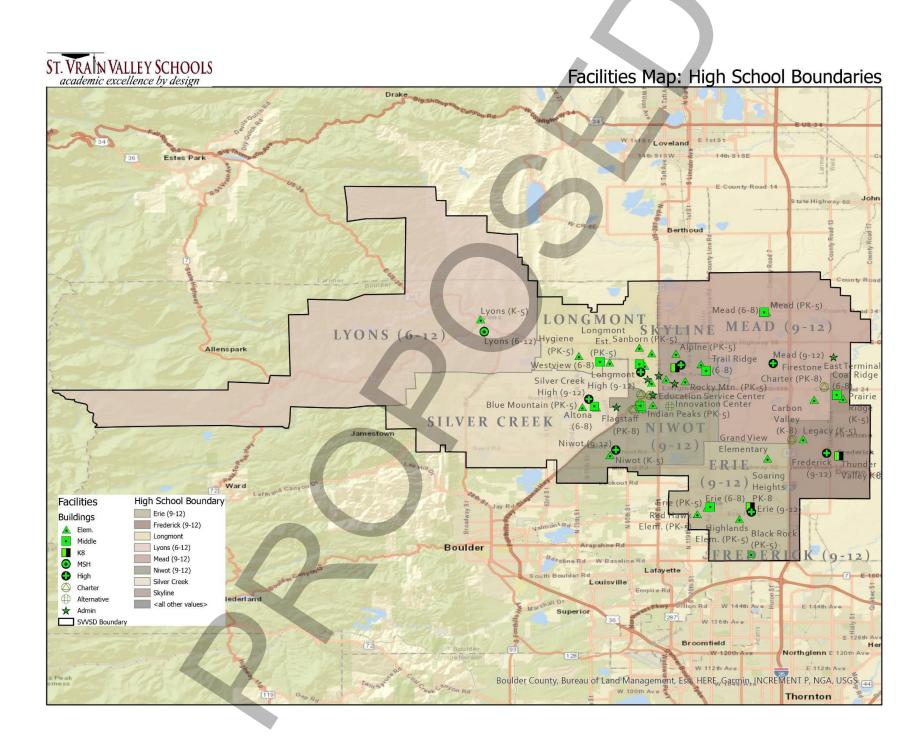
Main Street School in Longmont provides Special Education services to K-12 students from schools throughout the District in a collaborative learning community dedicated to fostering self-advocacy and independence. Enrollment and placement at Main Street School is done through the special education Individualized Education Program (IEP) process.

Life Skills Alternative Cooperative Education Services (LSACE) at Main Street School provides post-secondary transition services for students 18-21 years of age who have completed their high school credits and have socially graduated. The program focuses on building independent living skills, career/employment skills, community based education and functional academics.

Career Elevation and Technology Center

The Career Elevation and Technology Center (CETC) is one of eight Career and Technical Education centers in the state of Colorado. It is located in Longmont at our Global Acceleration Campus, but serves high schools students from throughout the District. CETC offers classes that provide real-world, hands-on experiences in pathways that are high-wage, high-growth, high-demand and with a post-secondary trajectory. CETC offers the following programs.

- * Advanced Manufacturing
- * Agricultural Sciences
- * Automotive Technology
- * Health Sciences
- * Interactive Media Technology
- * Internships
- * Pre-Law
- Prostart and Culinary Arts
- Welding and Fabrication Technology





STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL

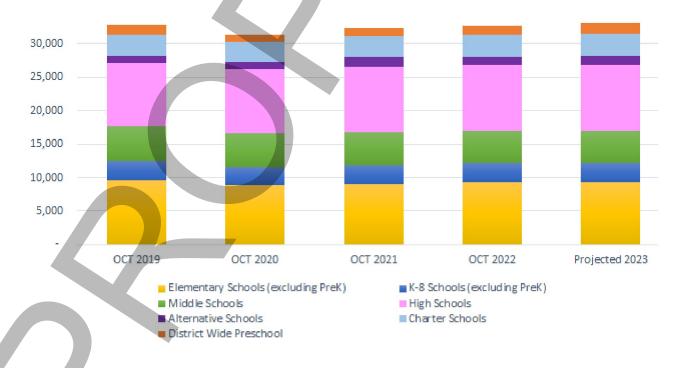
| Location | OCT 2019 | OCT 2020 | OCT 2021 | OCT 2022 | Projected 2023 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Elementary Schools (excluding PreK) | | | | | |
| Alpine Elementary | 417 | 361 | 347 | 368 | 374 |
| Black Rock Elementary | 539 | 518 | 553 | 577 | 589 |
| Blue Mountain Elementary | 585 | 522 | 513 | 525 | 533 |
| Burlington Elementary | 369 | 311 | 289 | 282 | 265 |
| Centennial Elementary | 529 | 489 | 485 | 468 | 476 |
| Central Elementary | 346 | 282 | 309 | 302 | 293 |
| Columbine Elementary | 259 | 240 | 227 | 223 | 204 |
| Eagle Crest Elementary | 544 | 457 | 403 | 393 | 373 |
| Erie Elementary | 302 | 299 | 307 | 333 | 352 |
| Fall River Elementary | 483 | 462 | 452 | 465 | 464 |
| Grand View Elementary | 325 | 340 | 386 | 392 | 409 |
| Highlands Elementary | - | | 219 | 322 | 376 |
| Hygiene Elementary | 308 | 289 | 293 | 305 | 297 |
| Indian Peaks Elementary | 282 | 263 | 230 | 223 | 210 |
| Legacy Elementary | 528 | 456 | 446 | 434 | 426 |
| Longmont Estates Elementary | 317 | 284 | 280 | 292 | 291 |
| Lyons Elementary | 288 | 244 | 264 | 249 | 236 |
| Mead Elementary | 603 | 537 | 665 | 773 | 825 |
| Mountain View Elementary | 255 | 236 | 234 | 280 | 302 |
| Niwot Elementary | 419 | 378 | 369 | 378 | 378 |
| Northridge Elementary | 289 | 251 | 274 | 266 | 257 |
| Prairie Ridge Elementary | 454 | 436 | 430 | 424 | 402 |
| Red Hawk Elementary | 544 | 547 | 561 | 556 | 550 |
| Rocky Mountain Elementary | 344 | 325 | 309 | 292 | 287 |
| Sanborn Elementary | 333 | 291 | 240 | 243 | 232 |
| Elementary Schools Total | 9,662 | 8,818 | 9,085 | 9,365 | 9,401 |
| K-8 Schools (excluding PreK) | 3,002 | 0,010 | 3,083 | 9,303 | 3,401 |
| Soaring Heights PK-8 | 1,126 | 1,187 | 1,147 | 1,183 | 1,194 |
| Thunder Valley K-8 | 851 | 782 | 825 | 832 | 852 |
| Timberline PK-8 | 850 | 788 | 792 | 758 | 738 |
| K-8 Schools Total | 2,827 | 2,757 | 2,764 | 2,773 | 2,784 |
| Middle Schools | | | | | |
| Altona Middle | 830 | 794 | 795 | 771 | 756 |
| Coal Ridge Middle | 823 | 816 | 819 | 801 | 782 |
| Erie Middle | 826 | 790 | 782 | 731 | 743 |
| Longs Peak Middle | 458 | 426 | 391 | 396 | 393 |
| Mead Middle | 478 | 489 | 533 | 559 | 593 |
| Sunset Middle | 453 | 430 | 395 | 377 | 351 |
| Trail Ridge Middle | 680 | 609 | 549 | 524 | 491 |
| Westview Middle | 713 | 706 | 648 | 653 | 637 |
| Middle Schools Total | 5,261 | 5,060 | 4,912 | 4,812 | 4,746 |
| High Schools | | | | | |
| Erie High | 1,467 | 1,609 | 1,713 | 1,756 | 1,782 |
| Frederick High | 1,181 | 1,213 | 1,331 | 1,413 | 1,439 |
| Longmont High | 1,261 | 1,265 | 1,275 | 1,263 | 1,269 |
| Lyons Middle Senior | 397 | 398 | 366 | 374 | 370 |
| , Mead High | 1,147 | 1,086 | 1,083 | 1,119 | 1,120 |
| Niwot High | 1,177 | 1,200 | 1,287 | 1,356 | 1,412 |
| | | | | | |



STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL

| Location | OCT 2019 | OCT 2020 | OCT 2021 | OCT 2022 | Projected 2023 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Silver Creek High | 1,349 | 1,301 | 1,274 | 1,252 | 1,215 |
| Skyline High | 1,482 | 1,520 | 1,487 | 1,355 | 1,305 |
| High Schools Total | 9,461 | 9,592 | 9,816 | 9,888 | 9,912 |
| Traditional School Total | 27,211 | 26,227 | 26,577 | 26,838 | 26,843 |
| Alternative Schools | | | | | |
| Apex Homeschool | 804 | 784 | 717 | 729 | 735 |
| LaunchEd Academy | - | - | 585 | 348 | 414 |
| New Meridian High School | 114 | 111 | 98 | 99 | 105 |
| St Vrain Virtual High School | 128 | 107 | 61 | 75 | 90 |
| Alternative Schools Total | 1,046 | 1,002 | 1,461 | 1,251 | 1,344 |
| Charter Schools | | | | | |
| Aspen Ridge Preparatory School | 439 | 482 | 503 | 547 | 563 |
| Carbon Valley Academy | 198 | 193 | 211 | 265 | 294 |
| Firestone Charter Academy | 579 | 611 | 617 | 619 | 624 |
| Flagstaff Academy | 874 | 786 | 748 | 728 | 721 |
| St Vrain Community Montessori School | 219 | 223 | 228 | 226 | 233 |
| Twin Peaks Charter Academy | 729 | 808 | 830 | 807 | 817 |
| Charter Schools Total | 3,038 | 3,103 | 3,137 | 3,192 | 3,252 |
| District Total without PreK | 31,295 | 30,332 | 31,175 | 31,281 | 31,439 |
| District Wide Preschool | 1,560 | 980 | 1,231 | 1,358 | 2,024 |
| Total with PreK | 32,855 | 31,312 | 32,406 | 32,639 | 33,463 |
| Percent Change | (100.00)% | (4.70)% | 3.49 % | 0.72 % | 2.52 % |

October Count Student Enrollment





BUDGET INFORMATION

The Superintendent's Budget is the District's annual operating budget. The following information is intended to provide a general understanding of the budget process and resulting budget document.

Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report its financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a balanced set of accounts.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked funds (special revenue funds), the acquisition, construction or remodeling of major capital facilities (capital projects funds), and the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds). The District's major governmental funds are the General Fund (including the CPP and Risk Management Funds as subfunds), Bond Redemption Fund, and the Building Fund:

General Fund – The General Fund is the District's general operating fund and is used to account for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenue sources include local property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and State of Colorado equalization funding, as determined by the School Finance Act of 1994, as amended.

Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operation of the schools, except for programs funded by grants from federal and state governments, school construction, certain capital outlay expenditures, debt service, food service operations, extracurricular athletic and other pupil activities, and insurance transactions.

Colorado Preschool Program Fund – This fund is reported as a sub-fund of the General Fund. Monies allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to pay the costs of providing preschool services directly to qualified at-risk children enrolled in the District's preschool program pursuant to C.R.S. 22-28-102.

Risk Management Fund – This fund is also a sub-fund of the General Fund. Monies allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the District, workers' compensation, property and liability claims, insurance premiums, and the payment of related administration expenses.

Debt Service Fund – The District has one debt service fund, the Bond Redemption Fund. This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The fund's primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

Capital Projects Funds – The District has two capital projects funds, the Building Fund and the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund. The *Building Fund* accounts for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings or initial, additional and replacement equipment. The *Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and major equipment purchases.



The other "non-major" governmental funds of the District are Special Revenue Funds – These funds account for revenues derived from earmarked revenue sources, federal and state grants, charges for food service, charges for supporting educational services, and tuition. The "non-major" Special Revenue Funds consist of the Nutrition Services Fund, Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund, Community Education Fund, Fair Contributions Fund, and Student Activities Special Revenue Fund.

Proprietary Funds focus on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The District's only internal service fund is the *Self Insurance Fund* which accounts for the financial transactions related to the District's self-funded dental and medical insurance plans.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District does not have any fiduciary funds.



Classification of Revenue and Expenditures

Budget statement presentation classifies revenues into five primary categories:

- Local Revenues: Resources derived from within the immediate vicinity, typically the community within the District boundaries. This category primarily comprises property taxes, investment income, and charges for services.
- State Revenues: Resources allocated to the District from the State of Colorado's budget, the largest of which is the state equalization payment via the School Finance Act. Other sources include state categorical payments..
- Federal Revenues: Resources derived from the US Federal Budget, though typically administered by the Colorado Department of Education. This category tracks Covid relief funds, Medicaid revenue, and Federal bond rebates.
- Revenue Allocations: Reallocation of certain revenues from the general fund to other funds per board policy or state statute. This includes allocations to the Risk Management fund, the Capital Reserve Fund, and the Colorado Preschool Program Fund. These show up as negative numbers, reflecting a reduction of revenue.
- Other Sources: Other revenue sources typically reflect accounting entries to record internal funds transfers or the inception of lease purchase agreements.

Budget statement presentation may classify expenditures in one of two ways:

- By Object: Classifications represent the nature or type of expenditure, such as Salaries, Benefits, Services, Supplies, Capital, and Other.
- By Activity: Classifications represent the subject, program, or activity for which the expenditure was made. Examples include Direct Instruction, Classroom and Building Support, and Central Administration.



Governing Regulations and Policies

Public school budgeting is regulated and controlled by statutes and by requirements of the State Board of Education that prescribe the form of district budgets in order to ensure uniformity throughout the state. Key statutes are outlined below.

22-40-102 Tax Revenues | Board of Education must certify to Board of County Commissioners the separate amounts necessary to be raised by taxes for the school district's general, bond redemption, transportation and special building funds.

22-44-105 Mandatory Contents | The budget shall be presented in the standard budget report format established by the state Board of Education and be consistent from year to year.

22-44-106 Contingency Reserve - Operating Reserve | Board of Education may provide for an operating reserve in the general fund, which shall not exceed fifteen percent of the amount budgeted to the general fund for the current fiscal year.

22-44-107 Appropriation Resolution | Board of Education of each school district shall adopt an appropriation resolution at the time it adopts the budget.

22-44-108 Budget Preparation | Board of Education shall each year cause to be prepared a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year, which shall be submitted at least thirty days prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year.

22-44-110 Budget - Consideration - Adoption | Any person paying school taxes in the school district is entitled to attend the meeting of the Board of Education at which the proposed budget for the district will be considered. At such meeting, the board shall review the functions and objects of the proposed budget.

22-44-304 Financial Reporting | Within 60 days of adoption, the adopted budget shall be placed on file in the district's financial services department and posted on the district website in accordance with the *Public School Financial Transparency Act*.

29-1-103 Lease-Purchase Agreement Disclosures | Shall include the total amount to be expended for payment obligations under all lease-purse agreements involving real property, maximum payment liability involving real property over the entire terms of agreement, total amount to be expended other than real property and maximum payment liability other than those involving real property over the entire terms of agreements.

In addition to the state requirements, the SVVSD Board of Education Policies require the following in Section DB:

- The budget shall annually include a per pupil dollar amount, determined by the Boad of Education, to be allocated for instructional supplies and materials.
- The Board of Education assigns to the superintendent or designee the responsibility of accumulating and maintaining a general fund operating reserve in excess of the emergency reserve to serve as a "rainy day" fund and will be used only for unexpected loss of revenue or an extraordinary expenditure.
- The budget shall annually include a per pupil dollar amount, determined by the Board of Education, to be allocated to the capital reserve and risk management funds.



BUDGET DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

State of Colorado

The District's budget development timeline is guided by the State of Colorado's budget timeline and statutory requirements.

The State releases the Governor's budget proposal by November 1 which gives preliminary state budget information for the following school year. The School Finance Act, which determines state funding for school districts, is usually passed by the end of April, but has been delayed the past two years due to the fiscal uncertainties caused by the impact of COVID on the State budget. Funding is typically revised the following January after actual pupil counts and assessed valuation are finalized.

Within that context, the State requires that the district's proposed budget be presented to the Board of Education at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year (July 1) and that the District publish a public notice within 10 days of submitting the proposed budget to the Board. A public hearing must be held after the publishing of the public notice and prior to the adoption of the budget. The budget must be adopted by the Board prior to the beginning of the fiscal year.

The State allows for districts to amend their budgets at any time prior to January 31. After January 31, a supplemental budget may be authorized only if additional funds become available to the district.

Budget Goals and Priorities

In January, the Finance Department provides the Board of Education with a long-term budget overview. The Board reviews the overview and accountability needs and works with the Superintendent to set the District focus, goals and priorities for the budget development.

Personnel

Because salaries and benefits account for 85% of the General Fund budget, the allocation of staffing resources is a critical part of the budgeting process. The process is facilitated by the use of staffing plans that are created by the Finance Department and distributed to each school and department by the Human Resources Department in early February. The staffing plans allocate the number of positions that each school and department may utilize in the upcoming year. They are completed collaboratively by HR staff, central administrative staff and school/department staff. In March, the staffing plans are reconciled to the accounting software and controls are put into place to prevent hiring of staff beyond what is approved through the budgeting process.

The number of positions on each school staffing plan is determined by formulas and ratios using criteria such as projected enrollment numbers that are provided by the Planning Department, type of school (elementary, K-8, middle or high school) and risk factors such as eligibility for Title I funding and number of students that qualify for free or reduced meals. The Finance Department, Human Resources and Area Assistant Superintendents collaborate each January to finalize the criteria that is used. Additional positions are allocated to the schools by individual departments for specialized needs such as Special Education and Preschool programming. Schools may also request additional ongoing or one-year only positions to accommodate focus areas or specialized needs of the individual schools. The requests are typically submitted to the Superintendent's Cabinet in March and are approved in April based on district goals and priorities. In August and September, Human Resources works with Principals and Area Assistant Superintendents to review the staffing needs of the schools based on actual enrollment and reallocate staffing and/or request new positions at Cabinet if needed.



Department staffing plans are created by using the previous year's positions as a starting point. Additional positions funded by grants may also be added. Grant-funded positions must be reauthorized each year after verifying that funds will be available. Departments may also request additional staffing by submitting requests to Cabinet.

The District's compensation package is typically approved by the Board of Education in April following negotiations with the St. Vrain Valley Education Association. The compensation information is combined with the approved staffing allocations and available benefits enrollment information to establish the budget for salary and benefits. Updated insurance enrollment information is provided to the Budget Office in October for inclusion in the amended budget.

General Fund Discretionary (Non-personnel) Budgets

Each school and department is allocated a non-personnel budget that is developed with the Finance Department's budget staff each February.

Funds are initially allocated to schools based on projected student enrollment numbers, and are updated mid-year once actual student counts are finalized.

The allocations to departments use the prior year budget as a starting point, and additional funds may be requested and approved. Requests for additional funds, along with justification for the requests, are submitted to Cabinet in March and approved in April in alignment with the District's goals and priorities.



BUDGET DEVELOPMENT TIMELINE

| Month | Activity |
|-------------|--|
| December | Long-term budget projections are updated by the Budget Office. |
| January | The Board of Education reviews the long-term budget overview and accountability needs and sets District focus, goals, and priorities for the next fiscal year. The Finance Department, Human Resources and Area Assistant Superintendents collaborate to develop the formulas and ratios that will be used in the following fiscal year to allocate staffing resources to individual schools based on criteria such as enrollment count and number of students that qualify for free and reduced meals. |
| February | The Planning Department provides the District with enrollment projections and staffing plans for each of the schools are developed using the established staffing guidelines. Individual schools and departments submit discretionary budget requests for the upcoming fiscal year. |
| March/April | Requests for additional staffing and discretionary budget needs are presented to the Superintendent's Cabinet and approved based on goals and priorities of the District. |
| Мау | The proposed budget is presented to the Board of Education and posted to the District website. The public comment period begins, and extends through the public hearing in June. |
| June | The District conducts a public hearing on the proposed budget. The proposed budget is approved by the Board of Education. |
| Aug/Sept | Staffing adjustments are made to accommodate actual enrollment and needs of schools and information is provided to the Budget Office for inclusion in the amended budget. |
| October | Updated health insurance election information is presented to the Finance Department. |
| December | Mill Levies are certified by the Board of Education for the following tax year. Budget amendments are prepared. |
| January | The amended budget is reviewed by Cabinet. The amended budget is approved by the Board of Education. |





FINANCIAL SECTION

ADOPTED BUDGET

2023 - 2024 Fiscal Year





FUND 10 - GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is a governmental fund which includes the revenues and expenditures for the general operations of the District. The expenditures for the school and departmental operations are primarily budgeted and accounted for in the General Fund. The total budgeted revenues in the General Fund are \$434,603,238. The total budgeted expenditures in the General Fund are \$450,272,198. Therefore, the General Fund fund balance is budgeted to decrease by \$15,668,960 in Fiscal Year 2024. Fund balance reserves of \$159,484,987 are also appropriated in the General Fund. A portion of the reserve appropriation includes \$9,176,000 for contingency reserve as required by Board policy, and \$13,763,000 for constitutionally-required TABOR reserves. The total General Fund budget appropriation for the year ending June 30, 2024 is \$594,088,225.

Fund 10 Appropriation

(\$ In Millions)





GENERAL FUND BUDGET FACTORS

2024 Fiscal Year Budget
 This budget for the school year July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024 (FY24) is presented based on the Colorado Public Schools Finance Act of 1994, as amended.

 Pupil Membership
 This budget is based upon a PK-12 student headcount of 33,463.

 Funded Pupil Count
 Pupil Membership is the estimated number of PK-12 students attending SVVSD per count projections. Funded pupil count (FPC) is based on whether those students are funded at full-time, half-time, or

may be tuition-based preschool students for which the District does not receive additional funding. The FPC for this budget is 30,990.7, a decrease of 278.5 (0.89%) below FY23. This decrease is due to the removal of CPP and PreK Special Education funding slots to fund the new Colorado Universal Preschool Program.

District policy requires the budget include \$299 per student for instructional supplies, books, field trips and capital outlay. The required minimum instructional supplies and materials budget is \$8,293,871. This is based on 27,738.7 FPC (FPC net of charter schools). Details can be found on page 60.

District policy requires direct allocation of funding to the Capital Reserve Fund and Risk Management Fund in the amount of at least \$473 per student, a minimum of \$13,120,405, for FY24. A total of \$13,620,405 is budgeted to be allocated in FY24. This includes \$4,649,880 to the Risk Management Fund, and \$8,970,525 to the Capital Reserve Fund.

Based on the anticipated allocation from the Colorado Department of Education, the District is expecting \$10,381.61 as per pupil revenue (PPR) for FY24. PPR was \$9,399.89 for FY23.

The voters of the District passed mill levy overrides in November of 2008 and 2012, both of which provide additional funds for a variety of items as defined within the ballot questions. As required, accounting for the MLO funds is incorporated within the General Fund totals. Additional details regarding planned expenditures are included on page 62.

The District's allocations to the charter schools are detailed on page 65.

For FY24, a 2.0% Board-established contingency reserve is calculated on seven operating funds and is maintained entirely within the budget of the General Fund.

4. Instructional Supplies and Materials

5. Capital Reserve/Risk Management

6. Per Pupil Revenue

7. Mill Levy Override

8. Charter Schools

9. Contingency Reserve



GENERAL FUND BUDGET FACTORS

The TABOR Reserve is funded as required per Article X of the State 10. **TABOR Emergency Reserve** Constitution (TABOR Amendment) and is held in cash and investments

in the General Fund.

Schools are allocated a supplies and materials budget based on 11. **School Allocations**

> student enrollment. Staffing is allocated based on student-teacher ratios, focus programs, and individual school needs. Schools are not allowed to carry over unexpended General Fund budgets from year-to-

year unless identified for a specific purpose and explicitly authorized.

for education advancement on the salary schedule. This is in addition to the 1.38% increase that paid as a mid-year stipend in FY23.





ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | | Adopted | Amended |
|---|----|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Actual | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Sources of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ | 193,374,322 \$ | 184,653,657 | \$ 190,300,120 | \$ 191,629,884 | 231,748,820 |
| State Revenues | | 170,887,843 | 149,735,149 | 185,697,964 | 194,575,454 | 178,283,266 |
| Federal Revenues | | 5,489,945 | 35,993,311 | 19,638,725 | 4,941,242 | 8,444,854 |
| Primary General Fund Revenues | | 369,752,110 | 370,382,117 | 395,636,809 | 391,146,580 | 418,476,940 |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | | (5,982,541) | (7,091,399) | (13,426,042) | (7,589,145) | (15,575,250) |
| Risk Management Fund | | (3,739,370) | (4,439,370) | (4,745,743) | (4,176,932) | (4,176,932) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | | (2,155,184) | (1,502,222) | (1,900,650) | (2,014,270) | (2,331,173) |
| Total Revenue Allocations | | (11,877,095) | (13,032,991) | (20,072,435) | (13,780,347) | (22,083,355) |
| Total General Fund Revenues | _ | 357,875,015 | 357,349,126 | 375,564,374 | 377,366,233 | 396,393,585 |
| Other Sources | | 11,573 | 13,986,026 | - | _ | 2,722,506 |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | | 357,886,588 | 371,335,152 | 375,564,374 | 377,366,233 | 399,116,091 |
| Expenditures | | 331,967,803 | 358,223,054 | 369,952,460 | 404,796,129 | 413,349,921 |
| Transfers (in) out | | 618,753 | 148,541 | 316,724 | | |
| Total Expenditures & Transfers | | 332,586,556 | 358,371,595 | 370,269,184 | 404,796,129 | 413,349,921 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures & Transfers | \$ | 25,300,032 \$ | 12,963,557 | \$ 5,295,190 | \$ (27,429,896) | (14,233,830) |
| | | | | | | |

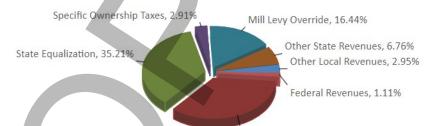


ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | | Projected 6/30/26 | Projected 6/30/27 | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Sources of Revenues | | | | | 4 | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ 233,152,261 | \$ 247,383,917 \$ | , | 251,394,140 | \$ | 256,728,963 \$ | 262,706,478 | |
| State Revenues | 178,183,490 | 196,002,595 | | 208,997,077 | K | 217,585,317 | 226,137,760 | |
| Federal Revenues | 8,701,421 | 4,837,131 | | 3,923,131 | | 3,979,453 | 4,035,153 | |
| Primary General Fund Revenues | 420,037,172 | 448,223,643 | | 464,314,348 | | 478,293,733 | 492,879,391 | |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (15,575,250) | (8,970,525) | | (8,909,000) | | (9,254,000) | (9,606,000) | |
| Risk Management Fund | (4,176,932) | (4,649,880) | | (4,850,000) | | (4,981,000) | (5,111,000) | |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | (2,331,173) | - | | - | | | - | |
| Total Revenue Allocations | (22,083,355) | (13,620,405) | | (13,759,000) | | (14,235,000) | (14,717,000) | |
| Total General Fund Revenues | 397,953,817 | 434,603,238 | | 450,555,348 | | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 | |
| Other Sources | 2,722,506 | | | | | - | - | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | 400,676,323 | 434,603,238 | | 450,555,348 | | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 | _ |
| Expenditures | 401,083,980 | 450,272,198 | | 466,815,386 | | 479,178,522 | 492,031,331 | |
| Total Expenditures & Transfers | 401,083,980 | 450,272,198 | | 466,815,386 | | 479,178,522 | 492,031,331 | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures & Transfers | \$ (407,657) | \$ (15,668,960) \$ | | (16,260,038) | \$ | (15,119,789) \$ | (13,868,940) | |

GENERAL FUND REVENUE SOURCES FISCAL YEAR ENDING 2024



Property Taxes, 34.62%

| Summary of General Fund Revenue (Excluding Other Sources) | Adopted Budget 2024 | % |
|--|---------------------|----------|
| Property Taxes | \$ 150,454,664 | 34.62 % |
| State Equalization | | |
| (net of direct allocations to other funds) | 153,011,887 | 35.21 |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | 12,667,282 | 2.91 |
| Mill Levy Override | 71,454,080 | 16.44 |
| Other State Revenues | 29,370,303 | 6.76 |
| Other Local Revenues | 12,807,891 | 2.95 |
| Federal Revenues | 4,837,131 | 1.11 |
| Total | \$ 434,603,238 | 100.00 % |

Amended

Adopted



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

GENERAL FUND

SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | Actual | | Actual | | Actual | 4 | Budget | Budget |
|---|----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | _ | 6/30/20 | _ | 6/30/21 | .4 | 6/30/22 | _ | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Revenues | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ | 193,374,322 | \$ | 184,653,657 | \$ | | \$ | 191,629,884 \$ | 231,748,820 |
| State Revenues | | 170,887,843 | | 149,735,149 | | 185,697,964 | | 194,575,454 | 178,283,266 |
| Federal Revenues | | 5,489,945 | | 35,993,311 | | 19,638,725 | | 4,941,242 | 8,444,854 |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | V | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | | (5,982,541) | | (7,091,399) | | (13,426,042) | | (7,589,145) | (15,575,250) |
| Risk Management Fund | | (3,739,370) | | (4,439,370) | | (4,745,743) | | (4,176,932) | (4,176,932) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | _ | (2,155,184) | _ | (1,502,222) | <u></u> | (1,900,650) | \vdash | (2,014,270) | (2,331,173) |
| Total Revenues | _ | 357,875,015 | _ | 357,349,126 | _ | 375,564,374 | \vdash | 377,366,233 | 396,393,585 |
| Other Sources | _ | 11,573 | _ | 13,986,026 | _ | - | _ | | 2,722,506 |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | _ | 357,886,588 | _ | 371,335,152 | | 375,564,374 | _ | 377,366,233 | 399,116,091 |
| Expenditures | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool | | 6,246,683 | | 5,297,584 | | 6,321,994 | | 8,478,301 | 8,200,765 |
| Elementary School | | 57,229,958 | | 48,851,999 | N | 57,629,111 | | 66,205,708 | 68,006,773 |
| Middle School | | 27,955,239 | | 24,630,833 | | 28,695,595 | | 31,631,120 | 32,317,196 |
| High School | | 38,372,943 | | 35,125,082 | _ | 42,775,280 | | 46,432,213 | 46,588,994 |
| Other Regular Education | | 20,077,351 | | 33,088,985 | | 24,129,769 | | 31,691,232 | 32,207,165 |
| Special Programs | _ | 25,163,064 | _ | 26,504,051 | _ | 27,508,301 | | 30,243,213 | 29,502,693 |
| Subtotal-Direct Instruction | | 175,045,238 | | 173,498,534 | | 187,060,050 | _ | 214,681,787 | 216,823,586 |
| Indirect Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil Support Services | | 21,591,868 | | 21,828,378 | | 23,373,056 | | 25,462,238 | 26,190,141 |
| Instructional Staff Services | | 12,650,952 | | 12,065,944 | | 11,865,493 | | 16,801,224 | 20,343,385 |
| School Administration | | 23,732,785 | _ | 23,987,968 | | 25,845,283 | _ | 28,185,407 | 28,355,654 |
| Subtotal-Indirect Instruction | 4 | 57,975,605 | _ | 57,882,290 | | 61,083,832 | | 70,448,869 | 74,889,180 |
| Total Instruction | | 233,020,843 | | 231,380,824 | _ | 248,143,882 | | 285,130,656 | 291,712,766 |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| General Administration | | 3,209,687 | | 2,646,986 | | 3,190,029 | | 3,700,153 | 3,627,701 |
| Fiscal Services | | 3,854,779 | | 3,836,567 | | 4,285,162 | | 5,547,562 | 5,437,990 |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | | 27,066,316 | | 27,669,387 | | 31,473,577 | | 31,333,228 | 29,844,792 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 9,692,333 | | 7,655,731 | | 10,868,268 | | 13,014,498 | 12,505,347 |
| Central Services | | 16,068,158 | | 16,210,807 | | 17,436,552 | | 21,167,408 | 22,009,105 |
| Other Uses | | 8,259,709 | | 36,086,110 | | 19,617,735 | | 7,368,002 | 9,736,013 |
| Charter Schools | _ | 30,795,978 | _ | 32,736,642 | | 34,937,255 | _ | 37,534,622 | 38,476,207 |
| Total Other Expenditures | /— | 98,946,960 | _ | 126,842,230 | | 121,808,578 | _ | 119,665,473 | 121,637,155 |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 331,967,803 | _ | 358,223,054 | - | 369,952,460 | _ | 404,796,129 | 413,349,921 |
| Revenues Less Expenditures | _ | 25,918,785 | _ | 13,112,098 | - | 5,611,914 | _ | (27,429,896) | (14,233,830) |
| Transfers in (out) | _ | (618,753) | _ | (148,541) | _ | (316,724) | _ | - | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | _ | 25,300,032 | _ | 12,963,557 | | 5,295,190 | _ | (27,429,896) | (14,233,830) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | | 116,333,865 | | 141,633,897 | | 154,597,454 | | 152,570,961 | 159,892,644 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | _ | 141,633,897 | _ | 154,597,454 | - | 159,892,644 | _ | 125,141,065 | 145,658,814 |
| Nonspendable - deposits, prepaids | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | |
| Restricted for TABOR | | 1,552,573 11,166,827 | | 1,818,922 11,729,475 | | 2,214,462 12,307,424 | | 1,818,922 12,437,000 | 2,214,462 12,846,000 |
| Restricted for Federal Contract | | 3,123,057 | | 2,864,899 | | 2,637,213 | | 2,055,475 | 1,969,929 |
| Committed for Contigencies | | 7,444,552 | • • • • • | 7,819,650 | | 8,204,949 | ••••• | 8,292,000 | 8,564,000 |
| Committee for BOE Allocations | | 7,960,293 | | 15,458,380 | | 12,649,077 | | 12,660,077 | 20,741,968 |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures | | 19,534,701 | | 29,231,962 | | 34,458,152 | | 32,500,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Assigned for Mill Levy Override | | 48,541,880 | | 52,406,499 | | 53,169,720 | | 51,656,816 | 60,209,990 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | Ś | 42,310,014 | Ś | 33,267,667 | Ś | | Ś | 3,720,775 \$ | 9,112,465 |
| | <u>-</u> | | ÷ | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | : <u>É</u> | ,, | ÷ | | -,,-30 |



GENERAL FUND

SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY

FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | Projected 6/30/25 | Projected 6/30/26 | Projected 6/30/27 |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ 233,152,261 \$ | 247,383,917 | \$ 251,394,140 | \$ 256,728,963 | \$ 262,706,478 |
| State Revenues | 178,183,490 | 196,002,595 | 208,997,077 | 217,585,317 | 226,137,760 |
| Federal Revenues | 8,701,421 | 4,837,131 | 3,923,131 | 3,979,453 | 4,035,153 |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (15,575,250) | (8,970,525) | (8,909,000) | (9,254,000) | (9,606,000) |
| Risk Management Fund | (4,176,932) | (4,649,880) | (4,850,000) | (4,981,000) | (5,111,000) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | (2,331,173) | | | - ' | - |
| Total Revenues | 397,953,817 | 434,603,238 | 450,555,348 | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 |
| Other Sources | 2,722,506 | - | - | | - |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | 400,676,323 | 434,603,238 | 450,555,348 | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Direct Instruction | | | | | |
| Preschool | 7,722,548 | 9,675,453 | 10,063,201 | 10,349,974 | 10,625,136 |
| Elementary School | 66,346,411 | 71,909,465 | 74,862,493 | 76,986,301 | 78,966,064 |
| Middle School | 32,561,666 | 34,424,223 | 35,831,296 | 36,841,763 | 37,781,409 |
| High School | 46,273,874 | 52,004,030 | 53,973,677 | 55,467,938 | 56,859,517 |
| Other Regular Education | 26,645,492 | 34,408,161 | 35,215,575 | 35,860,846 | 36,480,946 |
| Special Programs | 29,130,870 | 34,183,233 | 35,585,946 | 36,625,754 | 37,622,024 |
| Subtotal-Direct Instruction | 208,680,861 | 236,604,565 | 245,532,188 | 252,132,576 | 258,335,096 |
| Indirect Instruction | | | | | |
| Pupil Support Services | 26,145,225 | 30,065,587 | 31,339,599 | 32,267,364 | 33,151,440 |
| Instructional Staff Services | 17,427,732 | 18,610,636 | 19,286,189 | 19,773,903 | 20,252,349 |
| School Administration | 27,816,584 | 30,840,289 | 32,178,512 | 33,150,733 | 34,114,096 |
| Subtotal-Indirect Instruction | 71,389,541 | 79,516,512 | 82,804,300 | 85,192,000 | 87,517,885 |
| Total Instruction | 280,070,402 | 316,121,077 | 328,336,488 | 337,324,576 | 345,852,981 |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | |
| General Administration | 2,860,521 | 4,197,715 | 4,297,788 | 4,374,435 | 4,450,409 |
| Fiscal Services | 4,630,622 | 6,627,941 | 6,882,853 | 7,070,691 | 7,257,710 |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | 33,046,246 | 35,355,015 | 37,122,920 | 38,609,010 | 40,147,206 |
| Pupil Transportation | 12,283,880 | 15,084,751 | 15,803,180 | 16,375,797 | 16,959,394 |
| Central Services | 20,354,286 | 23,999,071 | 24,641,989 | 24,260,299 | 24,754,904 |
| Other Uses | 9,329,679 | 6,687,644 | 5,691,045 | 5,694,112 | 5,697,209 |
| Charter Schools | 38,508,344 | 42,198,984 | 44,039,123 | 45,469,602 | 46,911,518 |
| Total Other Expenditures | 121,013,578 | 134,151,121 | 138,478,898 | 141,853,946 | 146,178,350 |
| Total Expenditures | 401,083,980 | 450,272,198 | 466,815,386 | 479,178,522 | 492,031,331 |
| Revenues Less Expenditures | (407,657) | (15,668,960) | (16,260,038) | (15,119,789) | (13,868,940) |
| Transfers in (out) | | - | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (407,657) | (15,668,960) | (16,260,038) | (15,119,789) | (13,868,940) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 159,892,644 | 159,484,987 | 143,816,027 | 127,555,989 | 112,436,200 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | 159,484,987 | 143,816,027 | 127,555,989 | 112,436,200 | 98,567,260 |
| Nonspendable - deposits, prepaids | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 |
| Restricted for TABOR | 10,878,000 | 13,763,000 | 12,684,000 | 13,012,000 | 13,354,000 |
| Restricted for Federal Contract | 1,791,928 | 692,313 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 |
| Committed for Contigencies | 7,252,000 | 9,176,000 | 8,456,000 | 8,675,000 | 8,903,000 |
| Committed for BOE Allocations | 20,741,968 | 14,600,000 | 14,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures | 16,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 14,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Assigned for Mill Levy Override | 56,884,990 | 57,180,610 | 55,760,714 | 53,869,615 | 50,654,614 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | \$ 43,721,639 \$ | 26,189,642 | \$ 19,740,813 | \$ 6,965,123 | \$ 741,184 |

Amended

Adopted



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

GENERAL FUND

SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | Adopted | Amended |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 110,181,143 \$ | 104,176,013 \$ | | | 135,077,137 |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | 14,981,378 | 10,022,994 | 12,504,664 55,650,534 | 10,768,019 55,963,243 | 12,495,807 |
| Mill Levy Override | 56,829,800 | 55,800,190 | | | 67,454,080 |
| Investment Income | 1,809,012 | 159,390 | 320,182 | 300,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Charges for Services Other Local Sources | 3,499,598 6,073,391 | 2,692,309 11,802,761 | 4,134,187 10,493,987 | 4,243,900 5,092,230 | 4,586,850 8,634,946 |
| Total Local Revenues | 193,374,322 | 184,653,657 | 190,300,120 | 191,629,884 | 231,748,820 |
| State Revenues | 193,374,322 | 164,033,037 | 190,300,120 | 191,029,004 | 231,740,020 |
| State Equalization | 149,676,569 | 135,022,653 | 162,873,663 | 172,282,156 | 154,374,973 |
| Special Education | 7,972,578 | 8,104,333 | 8,602,888 | 11,256,207 | 11,268,437 |
| Career and Technical Education | 875,027 | 808,871 | 875,534 | 875,477 | 1,250,000 |
| Transportation | 2,160,617 | 2,181,463 | 2,094,139 | 2,081,965 | 2,177,233 |
| Gifted and Talented | 308,571 | 314,317 | 318,020 | 318,020 | 318,240 |
| English Language Proficiency Act | 1,655,609 | 1,662,775 | 813,348 | 813,348 | 864,659 |
| Preschool Revenue | - | - | - | - - | - |
| BEST Grant | 1,722,592 | 222,778 | 913,049 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| State On-Behalf Payment to PERA | 4,635,183 | - | 4,737,371 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 |
| Other State Revenues | 1,881,097 | 1,417,959 | 4,469,952 | 1,498,281 | 2,579,724 |
| Total State Revenues | 170,887,843 | 149,735,149 | 185,697,964 | 194,575,454 | 178,283,266 |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | |
| Other Federal Revenues | 249,660 | 281,754 | 502,217 | 130,500 | 651,500 |
| Build America Bond Rebates | 1,435,058 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 |
| Medicaid | 2,141,149 | 2,015,786 | 2,303,553 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Federal COVID Relief | 1,664,078 | 32,260,140 | 15,397,324 | 1,375,111 | 4,357,723 |
| Total Federal Revenues | 5,489,945 | 35,993,311 | 19,638,725 | 4,941,242 | 8,444,854 |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (5,982,541) | (7,091,399) | (13,426,042) | (7,589,145) | (15,575,250) |
| Risk Management Fund | (3,739,370) | (4,439,370) | (4,745,743) | (4,176,932) | (4,176,932) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | (2,155,184) | (1,502,222) | (1,900,650) | (2,014,270) | (2,331,173) |
| Total Revenue Allocations | (11,877,095) | (13,032,991) | (20,072,435) | (13,780,347) | (22,083,355) |
| Total Revenues | 357,875,015 | 357,349,126 | 375,564,374 | 377,366,233 | 396,393,585 |
| Other Sources | | | | | |
| Other Sources | 11,573 | 13,986,026 | - | <u>- </u> | 2,722,506 |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | 357,886,588 | 371,335,152 | 375,564,374 | 377,366,233 | 399,116,091 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 188,032,703 | 193,524,470 | 207,004,975 | 229,925,614 | 231,383,986 |
| Benefits | 68,299,422 | 66,408,240 | 73,713,012 | 81,568,795 | 80,576,550 |
| Purchased Services | 16,090,009 | 17,989,791 | 19,614,762 | 16,291,689 | 16,840,218 |
| Supplies and Materials | 20,418,404 | 23,192,006 | 22,650,772 | 30,806,593 | 34,413,940 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,399,671 | 15,292,113 | 3,255,219 | 1,079,080 | 3,941,586 |
| Other Charter Schools | 4,931,616 | 9,079,792 32,736,642 | 8,776,465 34,937,255 | 7,589,736 | 7,717,434 38,476,207 |
| | 30,795,978 331,967,803 | | | 37,534,622 | 413,349,921 |
| Total Expenditures Revenues Less Expenditures | | 358,223,054 | 369,952,460 5,611,914 | 404,796,129 | |
| | 25,918,785 | 13,112,098 | | (27,429,896) | (14,233,830) |
| Transfers in (out) | (618,753) | (148,541) | (316,724) | | - (1.1.000.000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 25,300,032 | 12,963,557 | 5,295,190 | (27,429,896) | (14,233,830) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 116 222 865 | 141 622 907 | 154 507 454 | 152 570 061 | 150 902 644 |
| , 6 | 116,333,865 | 141,633,897 | 154,597,454 | 152,570,961 | 159,892,644 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | 141,633,897 | 154,597,454 | 159,892,644 | 125,141,065 | 145,658,814 |
| Nonspendable - deposits, prepaids Restricted for TABOR | 1,552,573 | 1,818,922 | 2,214,462 | 1,818,922 | 2,214,462 |
| | 11,166,827 | 11,729,475 | 12,307,424 | 12,437,000 | 12,846,000 |
| Restricted for Federal Contract | 3,123,057 | 2,864,899 | 2,637,213 | 2,055,475 | 1,969,929 |
| Committed for Contigencies | 7,444,552 | 7,819,650 | 8,204,949 | 8,292,000 | 8,564,000 |
| Committed for BOE Allocations Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures | 7,960,293 | 15,458,380 | 12,649,077 | 12,660,077 | 20,741,968 |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures Assigned for Mill Levy Override | 19,534,701 | 29,231,962 | 34,458,152 53 160 730 | 32,500,000 51,656,816 | 30,000,000 |
| Unassigned Unassigned | 48,541,880 42,310,014 | 52,406,499 33,267,667 | 53,169,720 34,251,647 | 51,656,816 3,720,775 | 60,209,990 9,112,465 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | | | | | |
| runu baldille, Elluing | \$ 141,633,897 \$ | 154,597,454 | 159,892,644 \$ | 125,141,065 \$ | 145,658,814 |
| | | | | | |



GENERAL FUND

SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| l' | CONTI | NOED FROM P | | iGE) | | |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Projected Actual | Adopted Budget | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| | | 6/30/23 | 6/30/24 | 6/30/25 | 6/30/26 | 6/30/27 |
| Revenues | | 0,30,23 | 0/30/24 | 0/30/23 | 0/30/20 | 0/30/2/ |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 135,077,137 \$ | 150,454,664 | \$ 153,112,613 | \$ 156,936,613 \$ | 160,855,613 |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | | 12,495,807 | 12,667,282 | 12,793,955 | 12,921,895 | 13,051,114 |
| Mill Levy Override | | 67,454,080 | 71,454,080 | 73,241,000 | 75,072,000 | 76,949,000 |
| Investment Income | | 4,900,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Charges for Services | | 4,476,375 | 1,440,000 | 1,447,830 | 1,458,333 | 1,468,918 |
| Other Local Sources | | 8,748,862 | 7,867,891 | 7,798,742 | 7,840,122 | 7,881,833 |
| Total Local Revenues | | 233,152,261 | 247,383,917 | 251,394,140 | 256,728,963 | 262,706,478 |
| State Revenues | | | | | | |
| State Equalization | | 154,374,973 | 166,632,292 | 178,731,000 | 186,733,000 | 194,705,000 |
| Special Education | | 11,268,437 | 12,268,437 | 12,795,980 | 13,141,471 | 13,483,149 |
| Career and Technical Education | | 1,339,383 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 |
| Transportation | | 2,177,233 | 2,177,233 | 2,271,000 | 2,332,000 | 2,393,000 |
| Gifted and Talented | | 318,240 | 318,240 | 331,924 | 340,886 | 349,749 |
| English Language Proficiency Act | | 864,659 | 864,659 | 901,839 | 926,189 | 950,270 |
| Preschool Revenue | | - | 5,200,000 | 5,423,600 | 5,570,037 | 5,714,858 |
| BEST Grant | | 535,531 | - | - | - | - |
| State On-Behalf Payment to PERA | | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 |
| Other State Revenues | | 2,605,034 | 2,591,734 | 2,591,734 | 2,591,734 | 2,591,734 |
| Total State Revenues | | 178,183,490 | 196,002,595 | 208,997,077 | 217,585,317 | 226,137,760 |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | | |
| Other Federal Revenues | | 652,037 | 401,500 | 401,500 | 401,500 | 401,500 |
| Build America Bond Rebates | | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 |
| Medicaid | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,086,000 | 2,142,322 | 2,198,022 |
| Federal COVID Relief | | 4,613,753 | 1,000,000 | <u> </u> | | |
| Total Federal Revenues | 47_ | 8,701,421 | 4,837,131 | 3,923,131 | 3,979,453 | 4,035,153 |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | | (15,575,250) | (8,970,525) | (8,909,000) | (9,254,000) | (9,606,000) |
| Risk Management Fund | | (4,176,932) | (4,649,880) | (4,850,000) | (4,981,000) | (5,111,000) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | _ | (2,331,173) | | | | - |
| Total Revenue Allocations | _ | (22,083,355) | (13,620,405) | (13,759,000) | (14,235,000) | (14,717,000) |
| Total Revenues | | 397,953,817 | 434,603,238 | 450,555,348 | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 |
| Other Sources | | | | | | |
| Other Sources | _ | 2,722,506 | | | | - |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | _ | 400,676,323 | 434,603,238 | 450,555,348 | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 224,262,381 | 258,653,046 | 268,081,913 | 274,774,117 | 280,971,230 |
| Benefits | | 79,752,979 | 88,866,759 | 93,232,534 | 97,220,107 | 101,235,973 |
| Purchased Services | | 18,627,633 | 17,545,710 | 17,918,981 | 18,196,388 | 18,471,977 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 28,364,388 | 33,324,326 | 34,056,983 | 34,883,016 | 35,775,917 |
| Capital Outlay | | 4,223,173 | 2,225,580 | 2,016,134 | 1,149,595 | 1,162,908 |
| Other | | 7,345,082 | 7,457,793 | 7,469,718 | 7,485,697 | 7,501,808 |
| Charter Schools | | 38,508,344 | 42,198,984 | 44,039,123 | 45,469,602 | 46,911,518 |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 401,083,980 | 450,272,198 | 466,815,386 | 479,178,522 | 492,031,331 |
| Revenues Less Expenditures | _ | (407,657) | (15,668,960) | (16,260,038) | (15,119,789) | (13,868,940) |
| Transfers in (out) | | | - | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | _ | (407,657) | (15,668,960) | (16,260,038) | (15,119,789) | (13,868,940) |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | _ | 159,892,644 | 159,484,987 | 143,816,027 | 127,555,989 | 112,436,200 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | | 159,484,987 | 143,816,027 | 127,555,989 | 112,436,200 | 98,567,260 |
| Nonspendable - deposits, prepaids | | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 | 2,214,462 |
| Restricted for TABOR | | 10,878,000 | 13,763,000 | 12,684,000 | 13,012,000 | 13,354,000 |
| Restricted for Federal Contract | | 1,791,928 | 692,313 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 |
| Committed for Contigencies | | 7,252,000 | 9,176,000 | 8,456,000 | 8,675,000 | 8,903,000 |
| Committed for BOE Allocations | | 20,741,968 | 14,600,000 | 14,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures | | 16,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 14,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Assigned for Mill Levy Override | | 56,884,990 | 57,180,610 | 55,760,714 | 53,869,615 | 50,654,614 |
| Unassigned | _ | 43,721,639 | 26,189,642 | 19,740,813 | 6,965,123 | 741,184 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 159,484,987 \$ | 143,816,027 | \$ 127,555,989 | \$ 112,436,200 | 98,567,260 |
| | | | | | | |

Amended



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES FROM LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL SOURCES FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | Actual 6/30/20 | Actual 6/30/21 | Actual 6/30/22 | Adopted Budget 6/30/23 | Amended Budget 6/30/23 |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Local Revenues | 0/30/20 | 0/30/21 | 0/30/22 | 0/30/23 | 0/30/23 |
| Taxes | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 110,181,143 \$ | 104,176,013 \$ | 107,196,566 \$ | 115,262,492 \$ | 135,077,137 |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | 14,981,378 | 10,022,994 | 12,504,664 | 10,768,019 | 12,495,807 |
| Mill Levy Override | 56,829,800 | 55,800,190 | 55,650,534 | 55,963,243 | 67,454,080 |
| Total Taxes | 181,992,321 | 169,999,197 | 175,351,764 | 181,993,754 | 215,027,024 |
| Other Local | | | | | |
| Investment Income | 1,809,012 | 159,390 | 320,182 | 300,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Charges for Services | 3,499,598 | 2,692,309 | 4,134,187 | 4,243,900 | 4,586,850 |
| Rental of Facilites | 198,928 | 198,325 | 214,147 | 250,000 | 100,000 |
| Indirect Cost Revenues | 827,970 | 3,283,985 | 3,099,786 | 911,519 | 1,362,000 |
| Services to Charter Schools | 950,593 | 1,417,699 | 1,421,799 | 1,416,000 | 1,461,000 |
| Other Local Revenues | 4,095,900 | 6,902,752 | 5,758,255 | 2,514,711 | 5,711,946 |
| Total Other Local | 11,382,001 | 14,654,460 | 14,948,356 | 9,636,130 | 16,721,796 |
| Total Local Revenues | 193,374,322 | 184,653,657 | 190,300,120 | 191,629,884 | 231,748,820 |
| Percent Change | | (4.51)% | 3.06 % | 0.70 % | 21.78 % |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Equalization | 149,676,569 | 135,022,653 | 162,873,663 | 172,282,156 | 154,374,973 |
| Special Education | 7,972,578 | 8,104,333 | 8,602,888 | 11,256,207 | 11,268,437 |
| Career and Technical Education | 875,027 | 808,871 | 875,534 | 875,477 | 1,250,000 |
| Transportation | 2,160,617 | 2,181,463 | 2,094,139 | 2,081,965 | 2,177,233 |
| Gifted and Talented | 308,571 | 314,317 | 318,020 | 318,020 | 318,240 |
| English Language Proficiency Act Preschool Revenue | 1,655,609 | 1,662,775 - | 813,348 | 813,348 - | 864,659 - |
| BEST Grant | 1,722,592 | 222,778 | 913,049 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| State On-Behalf Payment to PERA | 4,635,183 | - | 4,737,371 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 |
| Other State Revenues | 1,881,097 | 1,417,959 | 4,469,952 | 1,498,281 | 2,579,724 |
| Total State Revenues | 170,887,843 | 149,735,149 | 185,697,964 | 194,575,454 | 178,283,266 |
| Percent Change | | (12.38)% | 24.02 % | 4.78 % | (3.99)% |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | |
| Other Federal Revenues | 249,660 | 281,754 | 502,217 | 130,500 | 651,500 |
| Build America Bond Rebates | 1,435,058 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 |
| Medicaid | 2,141,149 | 2,015,786 | 2,303,553 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Federal COVID Relief | 1,664,078 | 32,260,140 | 15,397,324 | 1,375,111 | 4,357,723 |
| Total Federal Revenues | 5,489,945 | 35,993,311 | 19,638,725 | 4,941,242 | 8,444,854 |
| Percent Change Total Revenues Before Allocations | 369,752,110 | 555.62 % 370,382,117 | (45.44)% 395,636,809 | (74.84)% 391,146,580 | (57.00)% 418,476,940 |
| Percent Change | 309,732,110 | 0.17 % | 6.82 % | (1.13)% | 5.77 % |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (5,982,541) | (7,091,399) | (13,426,042) | (7,589,145) | (15,575,250) |
| Risk Management Fund | (3,739,370) | (4,439,370) | (4,745,743) | (4,176,932) | (4,176,932) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | (2,155,184) | (1,502,222) | (1,900,650) | (2,014,270) | (2,331,173) |
| Total Revenue Allocations | (11,877,095) | (13,032,991) | (20,072,435) | (13,780,347) | (22,083,355) |
| Total General Fund Revenues | 357,875,015 | 357,349,126 | 375,564,374 | 377,366,233 | 396,393,585 |
| Percent Change | | (0.15)% | 5.10 % | 0.48 % | 5.55 % |
| Other Sources | 11,573 | 13,986,026 | - | - | 2,722,506 |
| Total General Fund Revenues and Other Sources | 357,886,588 | 371,335,152 | 375,564,374 | 377,366,233 | 399,116,091 |
| Percent Change | | 3.76 % | 1.14 % | 0.48 % | 6.27 % |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES FROM LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL SOURCES FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027

(CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | Projected 6/30/25 | Projected 6/30/26 | Projected 6/30/27 |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Local Revenues Taxes | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 135,077,137 \$ | 150,454,664 | \$ 153,112,613 | \$ 156,936,613 \$ | 160,855,613 |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | 12,495,807 | 12,667,282 | 12,793,955 | 12,921,895 | 13,051,114 |
| Mill Levy Override | 67,454,080 | 71,454,080 | 73,241,000 | 75,072,000 | 76,949,000 |
| Total Taxes | 215,027,024 | 234,576,026 | 239,147,568 | 244,930,508 | 250,855,727 |
| | | | | | |
| Other Local Investment Income | 4,900,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Charges for Services | 4,476,375 | 1,440,000 | 1,447,830 | 1,458,333 | 1,468,918 |
| Rental of Facilities | 200,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Indirect Cost Revenues | 1,360,000 | 950,000 | 950,000 | 950,000 | 950,000 |
| Services to Charter Schools | 1,710,525 | 1,461,000 | 1,461,000 | 1,461,000 | 1,461,000 |
| Other Local Revenues | 5,478,337 | 5,306,891 | 5,237,742 | 5,279,122 | 5,320,833 |
| Total Other Local | 18,125,237 | 12,807,891 | | | - |
| Total Local Revenues | 233,152,261 | 247,383,917 | 251,394,140 | 256,728,963 | 262,706,478 |
| Percent Change | (100.00)% | 6.10 % | 1.62 % | 2.12 % | 2.33 % |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Equalization | 154,374,973 | 166,632,292 | 178,731,000 | 186,733,000 | 194,705,000 |
| Special Education | 11,268,437 | 12,268,437 | 12,795,980 | 13,141,471 | 13,483,149 |
| Career and Technical Education | 1,339,383 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 |
| Transportation | 2,177,233 | 2,177,233 | 2,271,000 | 2,332,000 | 2,393,000 |
| Gifted and Talented | 318,240 | 318,240 | 331,924 | 340,886 | 349,749 |
| English Language Proficiency Act | 864,659 | 864,659 | 901,839 | 926,189 | 950,270 |
| Preschool Revenue | - | 5,200,000 | 5,423,600 | 5,570,037 | 5,714,858 |
| BEST Grant | 535,531 | | - | - | - |
| State On-Behalf Payment to PERA | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,700,000 |
| Other State Revenues | 2,605,034 | 2,591,734 | 2,591,734 | 2,591,734 | 2,591,734 |
| Total State Revenues | 178,183,490 | 196,002,595 | 208,997,077 | 217,585,317 | 226,137,760 |
| Percent Change | (4.05)% | 10.00 % | 6.63 % | 4.11 % | 3.93 % |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | |
| Other Federal Revenues | 652,037 | 401,500 | 401,500 | 401,500 | 401,500 |
| Build America Bond Rebates | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 |
| Medicaid | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,086,000 | 2,142,322 | 2,198,022 |
| Federal COVID Relief | 4,613,753 | 1,000,000 | | | - |
| Total Federal Revenues | 8,701,421 | 4,837,131 | 3,923,131 | 3,979,453 | 4,035,153 |
| Percent Change Total Revenues Before Allocations | (55.69)% 420,037,172 | (44.41)% 448,223,643 | (18.90)% 464,314,348 | 1.44 % 478,293,733 | 1.40 % 492,879,391 |
| Percent Change | 6.17 % | 6.71 % | 3.59 % | 3.01 % | 3.05 % |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (15,575,250) | (8,970,525) | (8,909,000) | (9,254,000) | (9,606,000) |
| Risk Management Fund | (4,176,932) | (4,649,880) | (4,850,000) | (4,981,000) | (5,111,000) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | (2,331,173) | (¬,0¬Э,000) - | (-1,030,000) - | - | - |
| Total Revenue Allocations | (22,083,355) | (13,620,405) | (13,759,000) | (14,235,000) | (14,717,000) |
| Total General Fund Revenues | 397,953,817 | 434,603,238 | 450,555,348 | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 |
| Percent Change | 5.96 % | 9.21 % | 3.67 % | 3.00 % | 3.04 % |
| Other Sources | 2,722,506 | - | - | - | - |
| Total General Fund Revenues and Other Sources | 400,676,323 | 434,603,238 | 450,555,348 | 464,058,733 | 478,162,391 |
| Percent Change | 6.69 % | 8.47 % | 3.67 % | 3.00 % | 3.04 % |
| | | | | | |

^{*}FY 23 Adopted, Amended and Projected Actual percentages are in comparison to FY 22.

FY 24 Adopted percentages are in comparison to FY 23 Projected Actuals.



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND ADOPTED BUDGET EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

| | | Employee | Purchased | Supplies & | Other | Charter | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Item | Salaries | Benefits | Services | Materials | Expenses | Schools | Capital Outlay | Total |
| Direct Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | | | | | 47 | | |
| Preschool | \$ 6,375,630 | \$ 2,329,816 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 632,427 | \$ - \$ | - | \$ 137,580 | \$ 9,675,453 |
| Elementary School | 51,900,748 | 17,006,755 | - | 2,993,462 | 8,500 | - | - | 71,909,465 |
| Middle School | 24,825,171 | 8,089,512 | - | 1,509,540 | ········· | | ., | 34,424,223 |
| High School | 36,279,511 | 11,844,234 | 328,840 | 3,439,845 | 11,600 | - | 100,000 | 52,004,030 |
| Gifted And Talented | 675,288 | 200,689 | 2,000 | 42,000 | 3,000 | - 1 | 125 000 | 922,977 |
| Integrated Education General Instructional Media | 8,952,641 | 2,298,712 971,473 | 1,562,693 | 4,705,766 126,699 | 421,358 | ······ | 125,000 | 18,066,170 3,525,778 |
| Activities and Athletics | 2,427,606 3,776,256 | 850,731 | 270,280 | 33,298 | 5,879 | | - | 4,936,444 |
| Other Regular Instruction | 2,730,263 | 3,850,355 | - | 376,174 | - | - | - | 6,956,792 |
| Total Regular Instruction | 137,943,114 | 47,442,277 | 2,363,813 | 13,859,211 | 450,337 | - | 362,580 | 202,421,332 |
| 6 151 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education General | 10 700 040 | 7 160 424 | 2 200 075 | 105.256 | 270 022 | | | 20 662 626 |
| Hearing and Vision | 19,709,949 323,970 | 7,169,434 100,542 | 2,299,975 | 105,256 | 378,022 | - | - | 29,662,636 424,512 |
| Speech Language | 3,113,742 | 982,343 | | | | _ | _ | 4,096,085 |
| Total Special Education | 23,147,661 | 8,252,319 | 2,299,975 | 105,256 | 378,022 | - | - | 34,183,233 |
| Total Direct Instruction | 161,090,775 | 55,694,596 | 4,663,788 | 13,964,467 | 828,359 | - | 362,580 | 236,604,565 |
| | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Indirect Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil Support Services Student Support Services | 1,348,783 | 382,354 | | 39,943 | 11,000 | | | 1,782,080 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | 5,720,322 | 2,088,331 | 568,500 | 23,800 | 20,000 | - | - | 8,420,953 |
| Guidance Services | 8,064,922 | 2,616,139 | 12,631 | 93,875 | 14,000 | _ | - | 10,801,567 |
| Health Services | 4,185,869 | 1,477,041 | 4,900 | 62,544 | 4,000 | - | - | 5,734,354 |
| Psychological Services | 2,162,703 | 709,103 | - | | - | - | - | 2,871,806 |
| Audiology Services | 151,208 | 40,182 | - | - | - | - | - | 191,390 |
| Other Services | 133,168 | 64,269 | | 66,000 | | - | | 263,437 |
| Total Pupil Support Services | 21,766,975 | 7,377,419 | 586,031 | 286,162 | 49,000 | - | | 30,065,587 |
| Instructional Staff Support | | | | | | | | |
| Curriculum Development | 6,244,087 | 1,852,749 | 1,332,250 | 1,036,727 | 34,280 | - | - | 10,500,093 |
| Instructional Staff Training | 365,190 | 79,247 | 378,478 | 50,520 | 7,850 | - | - | 881,285 |
| Other Instructional Staff Services | 4,181,723 | 1,240,821 | 33,150 | 112,200 | 293,550 | - | - | 5,861,444 |
| Educational Media | 888,260 | 288,335 | 7,000 | 181,419 | 2,800 | - | | 1,367,814 |
| Total Instructional Staff Support | 11,679,260 | 3,461,152 | 1,750,878 | 1,380,866 | 338,480 | - | | 18,610,636 |
| School Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Office of the Principal | 22,380,602 | 7,193,445 | 150,850 | 1,085,652 | 29,740 | - | - | 30,840,289 |
| Total Indirect Instruction | 55,826,837 | 18,032,016 | 2,487,759 | 2,752,680 | 417,220 | - | - | 79,516,512 |
| Summer Seminar | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services General Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Board of Education & Executive Administration | 1,593,678 | 866,204 | 1,395,774 | 255,899 | 86,160 | _ | _ | 4,197,715 |
| Total General Administration | 1,593,678 | 866,204 | 1,395,774 | 255,899 | 86,160 | - | - | 4,197,715 |
| F1 16 1 | | | , , | | | | | , , |
| Fiscal Services Fiscal Services | 2,779,421 | 833,040 | 622 800 | 35,600 | 519,500 | | | 4,791,361 |
| Printing/Purchasing/Warehouse | 1,156,717 | 404,113 | 623,800 222,495 | 41,140 | 12,115 | - | - | 1,836,580 |
| Total Fiscal Services | 3,936,138 | 1,237,153 | 846,295 | 76,740 | 531,615 | | | 6,627,941 |
| | <u> </u> | 1,207,200 | 0.0,200 | 70,710 | | | | 0,027,012 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 214,629 | 59,338 | 2,100 | 181,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 458,067 |
| Utilities | - | - | 3,544,858 | 5,799,125 | - 71 000 | - | - | 9,343,983 |
| Care and Unkeep of Buildings | 13,280,982 | 4,902,983 | 1,408,228 | 1,274,800 | 71,900 | ····· | 98,000 | 21,036,893 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds Other Operations and Maintenance | 1,446,224 195,500 | 485,307 39,055 | 625,500 83,435 | 500,000 412,000 | 500 7,000 | - | 25,000 | 3,082,531 736,990 |
| Security Services | 68,147 | 28,404 | 150,000 | 125,000 | | - | 325,000 | 696,551 |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 15,205,482 | 5,515,087 | 5,814,121 | 8,291,925 | 80,400 | - | 448,000 | 35,355,015 |
| The operations and maintenance | | 2,213,007 | | 0,232,323 | 30,400 | | 7-10,000 | 55,555,615 |

(Continued on next page)



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND ADOPTED BUDGET EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY AND OBJECT

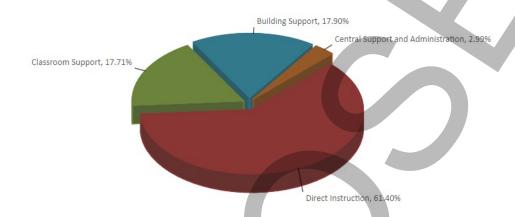
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| ltem | Salaries | Employee Benefits | Purchased Services | Supplies & Materials | Other Expenses | Charter Schools | Capital Outlay | Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Transportation | Jaiaries | Delicits | Jei vices | Iviateriais | LAPETISES | JUIOUIS | Capital Outlay | Total |
| Administration | 468,878 | 152,369 | 1,500 | 130,000 | | | | 752,747 |
| Vehicle Operations | 6,684,320 | 2,462,679 | 505,000 | 1,000,000 | | _ | | 10,651,999 |
| Vehicle Services and Maintenance | 1,453,031 | 471,887 | 100,500 | 600,000 | 2,500 | | - | 2,627,918 |
| Other Transportation Expenses | 750,573 | 230,514 | 31,000 | 40,000 | - | | | 1,052,087 |
| Total Transportation | 9,356,802 | 3,317,449 | 638,000 | 1,770,000 | 2,500 | 1 | - | 15,084,751 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Central Services | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment and Evaluation | 915,429 | 282,769 | 87,300 | 67,824 | 5,500 | - | - | 1,358,822 |
| Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 300,000 | - | - | - | - | 300,000 |
| Planning Services | 349,353 | 120,935 | 8,058 | 8,000 | 1,500 | - | - | 487,846 |
| Communication Services | 996,484 | 292,814 | 229,730 | 40,500 | 12,500 | - | - | 1,572,028 |
| Human Resources | 2,130,975 | 648,754 | 294,500 | 140,200 | 10,000 | - | - | 3,224,429 |
| Technology Services | 5,929,028 | 1,878,694 | 572,632 | 5,942,591 | 500 | - | 1,410,000 | 15,733,445 |
| Other Support Services | 286,065 | 976,183 | 60,253 | - | | - | | 1,322,501 |
| Total Central Services | 10,607,334 | 4,200,149 | 1,552,473 | 6,199,115 | 30,000 | - | 1,410,000 | 23,999,071 |
| Total Support Services | 96,526,271 | 33,168,058 | 12,734,422 | 19,346,359 | 1,147,895 | - | 1,858,000 | 164,781,005 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| Community Services | 36,000 | 4,105 | 147,500 | 13,500 | 10,500 | _ | 5,000 | 216,605 |
| Debt Service | 50,000 | 4,103 | 147,300 | 13,300 | 5,471,039 | _ | 5,000 | 5,471,039 |
| Disaster Relief | 1,000,000 | | _ | | 3,471,039 | _ | _ | 1,000,000 |
| Total Other | 1,036,000 | 4,105 | 147,500 | 13,500 | 5,481,539 | | 5,000 | 6,687,644 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Charter Schools | | | | | | | | |
| Aspen Ridge Academy | - | - | | | - | 7,281,583 | - | 7,281,583 |
| Carbon Valley Academy | - / | - | - | - | - | 3,822,474 | - | 3,822,474 |
| Firestone Charter Academy | - | - | - | - | - | 8,098,348 | - | 8,098,348 |
| Flagstaff Academy | /- | - | - | - | - | 9,365,422 | - | 9,365,422 |
| St. Vrain Community Montessori | - | - | - | - | - | 3,024,444 | - | 3,024,444 |
| Twin Peak Charter Academy | | - | - | | | 10,606,713 | | 10,606,713 |
| Total Charter Schools | | | - | | - | 42,198,984 | | 42,198,984 |
| Total General Fund Expenditures | \$ 258,653,046 | \$ 88,866,759 | \$ 17,545,710 | \$ 33,324,326 | \$ 7,457,793 | \$ 42,198,984 | \$ 2,225,580 | \$450,272,198 |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND ADOPTED BUDGET EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS BY ACTIVITY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

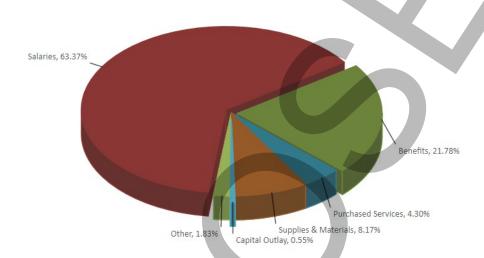


Total Instructional Service 79.11%

| Summary of General Fund Expenses by Activity | Adopted Budget June 30, 2024 | % |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|
| Direct Instruction | Julie 30, 2024 | |
| (Inc Guidance, Edu Media & Std Support) | \$ 250,556,026 | 61.40 % |
| Classroom Support | 72,252,695 | 17.71 |
| Building Support | | |
| Transportation | 15,084,751 | |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | 35,355,015 | |
| Printing/Purchasing/Warehouse | 1,836,580 | |
| Communication Services | 1,572,028 | |
| Technology Services | 15,733,445 | |
| Assessment/Planning/Risk Management | 3,469,169 | |
| Total Building Support | 73,050,988 | 17.90 |
| Central Support and Administration | | |
| Human Resources | 3,224,429 | |
| Finance/Payroll/Budgeting | 4,791,361 | |
| Superintendent's Office/General Administration | 4,197,715 | |
| Total Central Support and Administration | 12,213,505 | 2.99 |
| Sub-Total | 408,073,214 | 100.00 % |
| Charter Schools | 42,198,984 | |
| Total | \$ 450,272,198 | |



GENERAL FUND ADOPTED BUDGET EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS BY OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024



Total Salaries and Benefits 85.15%

| Summary of General Fund Expenses by | Adopted Budget | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Object | June 30, 2024 | % |
| Salaries | \$ 258,653,046 | 63.37 % |
| Benefits | 88,866,759 | 21.78 |
| Purchased Services | 17,545,710 | 4.30 |
| Supplies & Materials | 33,324,326 | 8.17 |
| Other | 7,457,793 | 1.83 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,225,580 | 0.55 |
| Sub-Total | 408,073,214 | 100.00 % |
| Charter Schools | 42,198,984 | |
| Total | \$ 450,272,198 | • |



GENERAL FUND

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2022 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | | | | | Adopted | | Amended |
|---|----|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------|------------|----|------------|
| | | Actual | | Actual | | Actual | | Budget | A | Budget |
| Description | | 6/30/20 | | 6/30/21 | _ | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | | | 6/30/23 |
| Program Codes 0010 - 2099 | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| Repairs and Maintenance | \$ | 162,155 | \$ | 110,639 | \$ | 108,625 | \$ | 168,500 | \$ | 168,500 |
| Rentals | | 2,470 | | 7,459 | | 4,106 | 7 | - | | - |
| Printing, Binding and Duplicating | | 28,637 | | 8,773 | | 8,287 | | 8,300 | | 8,300 |
| Travel, Registration and Entrance | | 76,811 | | 43,193 | | 158,353 | | 37,133 | | 37,133 |
| Supplies | | 4,616,673 | | 7,429,847 | | 4,688,295 | | 7,084,086 | | 9,617,796 |
| Books and Periodicals | | 1,786,035 | | 680,009 | | 1,919,315 | \ | 6,181,908 | | 6,523,322 |
| Equipment | | 4,646,479 | | 5,782,447 | | 5,530,709 | | 4,891,809 | | 4,891,809 |
| Internal Transportation Charges | | 71,292 | | 1,190 | | 91,007 | | 160,064 | | 190,064 |
| Other Internal Charges | | 6,223 | | 7,883 | | 3,874 | | 14,600 | | 14,600 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 11,396,775 | \$ | 14,071,440 | \$ | 12,512,571 | \$ | 18,546,400 | \$ | 21,451,524 |
| | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Required Allocation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funded Pupil Count (Excluding Charters) | | 28,265.9 | | 27,641.3 | $\overline{}$ | 27,933.1 | | 27,835.4 | | 28,080.2 |
| Rate per Student | \$ | 239 | \$ | 229 | \$ | 254 | \$ | 269 | \$ | 271 |
| Current Year Allocation | | 6,755,550 | | 6,329,858 | | 7,095,007 | | 7,487,723 | | 7,609,734 |
| Carryover from Prior Year | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Required Allocation | \$ | 6,755,550 | \$ | 6,329,858 | \$ | 7,095,007 | \$ | 7,487,723 | \$ | 7,609,734 |
| Carryover to Subsequent Year | | - | | | | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| , | _ | | $\overline{}$ | | - | | _ | | _ | |



GENERAL FUND

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | | Projected Actual | Adop Budį | | | Projected | | Projected | Projected |
|---|----|---------------------|---------------|----------|----|------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| Description | | 6/30/23 | 6/30 | /24 | | 6/30/25 | | 6/30/26 | 6/30/27 |
| Program Codes 0010 - 2099 | | | | | | | 7 | | |
| Repairs and Maintenance | \$ | 93,727 | \$ | 160,500 | \$ | 167,402 | \$ | 171,921 | \$ 176,392 |
| Rentals | | 33,881 | - | | | - | - | | - |
| Printing, Binding and Duplicating | | 9,730 | | 4,500 | | 4,527 | | 4,563 | 4,599 |
| Travel, Registration and Entrance | | 171,150 | | 37,000 | | 37,222 | | 37,519 | 37,820 |
| Supplies | | 4,571,692 | 9, | 637,241 | | 9,649,879 | | 9,666,807 | 9,683,867 |
| Books and Periodicals | | 6,726,124 | 4, | 327,226 | | 4,353,190 | \ | 4,388,011 | 4,423,112 |
| Equipment | | 3,819,418 | 5, | 091,809 | | 163,655 | | 164,359 | 165,056 |
| Internal Transportation Charges | | 138,074 | : | 227,087 | | 228,450 | | 230,276 | 232,118 |
| Other Internal Charges | _ | 8,389 | : | 229,250 | _ | 230,626 | | 232,470 | 234,329 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 15,572,185 | \$ 19, | 714,613 | \$ | 14,834,951 | \$ | 14,895,926 | \$ 14,957,293 |
| Required Allocation | | | | | | | | | |
| Funded Pupil Count (Excluding Charters) | | 28,080.2 | 2 | 27,738.7 | | 27,908.0 | | 28,131.0 | 28,356.0 |
| Rate per Student | \$ | 271 | \$ | 299 | \$ | 312 | \$ | 320 | \$ 328 |
| Current Year Allocation | | 7,609,734 | 8, | 293,871 | | 8,707,296 | | 9,001,920 | 9,300,768 |
| Carryover from Prior Year | | - | | | | - | | - | |
| Total Required Allocation | \$ | 7,609,734 | \$ 8, | 293,871 | \$ | 8,707,296 | \$ | 9,001,920 | \$ 9,300,768 |
| Carryover to Subsequent Year | | | | | | - | | - | - |
| | | | $\overline{}$ | | | | | | |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J 2008 AND 2012 MILL LEVY OVERRIDE SUMMARY FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | | | | Adopted | 7 | Amended |
|---|------------------|---------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| | Actual | | Actual | | Actual | | Budget | | Budget |
| Description | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | | | 6/30/22 | | 6/30/23 | | 6/30/23 |
| Mill Levy Override Revenues | \$ 56,829,800 | \$ | 55,800,190 | \$ | 55,650,534 | \$ | 55,963,243 | \$ | 67,454,080 |
| Mill Levy Override Expenditures | | | | | | 7 | | 7 | |
| Advanced Placement Programs | 216,064 | | 143,000 | | 143,000 | | 143,000 | | 143,000 |
| Focus School Allocations | 2,343,141 | | 2,400,301 | | 2,481,401 | | 2,645,041 | | 2,645,041 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 3,043,500 | | 3,096,000 | | 3,236,000 | | 3,446,000 | | 3,446,000 |
| Preschool Programs | 1,486,707 | | 848,781 | | 913,889 | | 1,215,580 | | 1,215,580 |
| Reduce Class Sizes | 9,185,000 | | 9,350,000 | | 9,790,000 | | 10,450,000 | | 10,450,000 |
| Safety and Security | 2,200,000 | | 2,220,000 | | 2,268,000 | | 2,340,000 | | 3,659,550 |
| STEM Programming | 2,367,500 | | 2,522,604 | | 2,730,604 | | 2,892,604 | | 3,117,200 |
| Teacher/Staff Compensation | 14,620,000 | | 14,672,000 | 4 | 15,022,000 | | 16,060,000 | | 16,060,000 |
| Technology | 11,328,225 | | 11,379,750 | | 12,935,978 | 47 | 13,142,078 | | 13,142,078 |
| Charter School Allocations | 5,227,855 | | 5,303,135 | | 5,366,441 | | 5,674,555 | | 6,535,361 |
| Total Mill Levy Override Expenditures | 52,017,992 | | 51,935,571 | | 54,887,313 | | 58,008,858 | | 60,413,810 |
| Change in MLO Fund Balance Assignment | 4,811,808 | | 3,864,619 | | 763,221 | | (2,045,615) | | 7,040,270 |
| Beginning MLO Fund Balance Assignment | 43,730,072 | | 48,541,880 | | 52,406,499 | | 53,702,431 | | 53,169,720 |
| Ending MLO Fund Balance Assignment | \$ 48,541,880 | \$ | 52,406,499 | \$ | 53,169,720 | \$ | 51,656,816 | \$ | 60,209,990 |
| | | | | | | | | | |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J 2008 AND 2012 MILL LEVY OVERRIDE SUMMARY FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| Description | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | | Projected 6/30/26 | | Projected 6/30/27 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Mill Levy Override Revenues | \$ 67,454,080 | \$ 71,454,080 | \$ | 73,241,000 | \$ | 75,072,000 | \$ | 76,949,000 |
| Mill Levy Override Expenditures | | | | | 7 | | $\overline{}$ | |
| Advanced Placement Programs | 143,000 | 143,000 | | 143,000 | | 143,000 | | 143,000 |
| Focus School Allocations | 2,645,041 | 2,908,541 | | 3,059,741 | | 3,189,341 | | 3,318,941 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 3,446,000 | 3,796,000 | | 4,041,000 | | 4,251,000 | | 4,461,000 |
| Preschool Programs | 1,215,580 | 1,489,580 | | 1,532,980 | | 1,570,180 | | 1,607,380 |
| Reduce Class Sizes | 10,450,000 | 11,550,000 | | 12,320,000 | | 12,980,000 | | 13,640,000 |
| Safety and Security | 3,659,550 | 3,918,450 | | 4,099,680 | | 4,255,020 | | 4,410,360 |
| STEM Programming | 3,117,200 | 3,587,200 | | 3,676,200 | | 3,838,200 | | 4,000,200 |
| Teacher/Staff Compensation | 19,385,000 | 21,840,000 | 4 | 23,296,000 | | 24,544,000 | | 25,792,000 |
| Technology | 13,142,078 | 14,802,578 | | 15,013,028 | | 14,339,128 | | 14,545,228 |
| Charter School Allocations | 6,535,361 | 7,123,111 | | 7,479,267 | | 7,853,230 | | 8,245,892 |
| Total Mill Levy Override Expenditures | 63,738,810 | 71,158,460 | | 74,660,896 | | 76,963,099 | | 80,164,001 |
| Change in MLO Fund Balance Assignment | 3,715,270 | 295,620 | Ξ | (1,419,896) | | (1,891,099) | | (3,215,001) |
| Beginning MLO Fund Balance Assignment | 53,169,720 | 56,884,990 | | 57,180,610 | | 55,760,714 | | 53,869,615 |
| Ending MLO Fund Balance Assignment | \$ 56,884,990 | \$ 57,180,610 | \$ | 55,760,714 | \$ | 53,869,615 | \$ | 50,654,614 |



TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING

Total Program Funding is the primary funding source for the District's General Fund. The Colorado Department of Education uses a formula to determine how much Total Program Funding is provided to each Colorado school district based on a number of factors. Total Program can be expressed in total dollars, or in terms of per pupil revenue (PPR) multiplied by the District's funded pupil count (FPC).

Total Program is funded by three sources: Local Property Tax, Specific Ownership Tax (i.e. vehicle registrations), and the remainder is provided to St. Vrain Valley Schools by the State of Colorado through what is called "State Equalization."

Below is a historical breakdown of Total Program Funding for St. Vrain Valley Schools.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

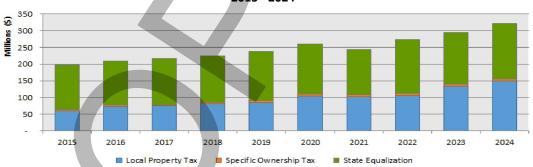
GENERAL FUND

SUMMARY OF TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING PER CDE* FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2015 - 2024

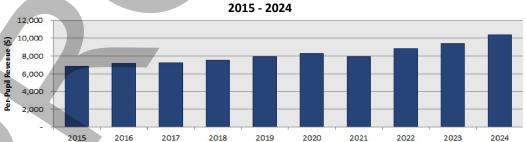
| Local Property Tax |
|------------------------|
| Specific Ownership Tax |
| State Equalization |
| Total Program |
| Funding |
| Funded Pupil Count |
| Por Punil Povonuo |

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| \$ 59,712,081 | \$ 72,693,957 | \$ 74,653,111 | \$ 80,732,969 | \$ 85,984,071 | \$104,386,600 | \$102,407,932 | \$106,894,459 | \$133,836,105 | \$149,213,787 | |
| 3,882,507 | 3,887,950 | 3,756,272 | 4,488,357 | 5,189,596 | 5,296,836 | 6,876,301 | 4,502,931 | 5,715,807 | 5,887,282 | |
| 133,605,666 | 133,240,934 | 138,009,845 | 139,771,356 | 147,820,482 | 149,773,717 | 135,022,653 | 162,624,245 | 154,374,973 | 166,632,292 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 197,200,254 | 209,822,841 | 216,419,228 | 224,992,682 | 238,994,149 | 259,457,153 | 244,306,886 | 274,021,635 | 293,926,885 | 321,733,361 | |
| 28,740.5 | 29,373.5 | 29,821.6 | 30,032.3 | 30,188.5 | 31,300.8 | 30,736.7 | 31,069.2 | 31,269.2 | 30,990.7 | |
| \$ 6,861.41 | \$ 7,143.27 | \$ 7,257.13 | \$ 7,491.69 | \$ 7,916.73 | \$ 8,289.16 | \$ 7,948.37 | \$ 8,819.72 | \$ 9,399.89 | \$ 10,381.61 | |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOLS TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING 2015 - 2024



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOLS TOTAL PROGRAM PER-PUPIL REVENUE



^{*} Total Program Funding is calculated per the Colorado Department of Education (CDE). Actual amounts budgeted and received by the District vary due to actual vs. expected tax collections, CDE rescissions from the State Equalization payment, and rounding.



CHARTER SCHOOL ALLOCATIONS

The District must account for 100% of the District's per pupil revenue (PPR), multiplied by the funded pupil count (FPC) of the charter schools. The PPR for FY24 is \$10,381.61. The District also shares Mill Levy Override revenues with each of the six charter schools in proportion to their respective funded pupil counts. The student FPC for the charter schools for FY24 is 3,252.0, an increase of 63.0 compared to FY23, resulting in a total budgeted charter school allocation of \$42,198,984 as follows:

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND ADOPTED BUDGET SUMMARY OF CHARTER SCHOOL ALLOCATIONS FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

| Charter Schools Allocation | spen Ridge reparatory School | | arbon Valley Academy | 4 | Firestone Charter Academy | | Flagstaff Academy | | St. Vrain Community Montessori School | | Twin Peaks Charter Academy | _ | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|--|----|----------------------------------|----|------------|
| Funded Pupil Count | 563.0 | _ | 294.0 | _ | 624.0 | _ | 721.0 | _ | 233.0 | _ | 817.0 | _ | 3,252.0 |
| Total Program Allocation | \$ 5,844,846 | \$ | 3,052,193 | \$ | 6,478,125 | \$ | 7,485,141 | \$ | 2,418,915 | \$ | 8,481,775 | \$ | 33,760,995 |
| Mill Levy Override Allocation | 1,233,183 | | 643,971 | | 1,366,796 | | 1,579,264 | | 510,358 | | 1,789,539 | | 7,123,111 |
| Read Act Allocation | 15,196 | | 14,672 | | 21,484 | | 21,484 | | 9,956 | | 23,056 | | 105,848 |
| Gifted and Talented Allocation | 5,781 | | 3,019 | | 6,408 | | 7,404 | | 2,393 | | 8,390 | | 33,395 |
| Additional At-Risk Allocation | 624 | | 1,524 | | 1,621 | | 1,732 | | 346 | | 4,074 | | 9,921 |
| Capital Construction Allocation | 181,953 | 4 | 75,784 | | 223,914 | | 270,397 | | 82,476 | | 299,879 | | 1,134,403 |
| Transporation Categorical Allocation | - | | 31,311 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 31,311 |
| Total | \$ 7,281,583 | \$ | 3,822,474 | \$ | 8,098,348 | \$ | 9,365,422 | \$ | 3,024,444 | \$ | 10,606,713 | \$ | 42,198,984 |





FUND 18 - RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the school district, liability claims, workers' compensation claims, insurance premiums, and related administrative expenses.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District plans to provide for or restore the economic damages of those losses through risk retention and risk transfer.

The District is a member of two public entity risk sharing pools. The District's share of each pool varies based on exposures, the contribution paid to each pool, the District's claims experience, each pool's claims experience, and each pool's surplus and dividend policy. The District may be assessed to fund any pool surplus deficit.

Since July 1, 2002, the District has been a member of the Colorado School Districts Self Insurance Pool for property and liability insurance. The District has insurance deductibles of \$50,000 (property and general liability), and \$1,000 (vehicle liability) per claim.

Since July 1, 1985, the District has been a member of the Northern Colorado School Districts Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Pool. The other current pool members are Park School District (Estes Park) and Weld RE 4 District (Windsor). The workers' compensation pool discontinued insurance operations effective July 1, 1998, and resumed insurance operations on July 1, 2003. During the intervening years, insurance coverage was obtained outside the pool. The District's deductible is \$50,000 per claim for the year ended June 30, 2024.



RISK MANAGEMENT FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | Adopted | Amended |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 113,442 | \$ 9,196 | \$ 14,539 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 145,000 |
| Other Local Sources | 25,040 | 9,766 | 38,846 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total Local Revenues | 138,482 | 18,962 | 53,385 | 40,000 | 170,000 |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Equalization | 3,739,370 | 4,439,370 | 4,745,743 | 4,176,932 | 4,176,932 |
| Total Revenues | 3,877,852 | 4,458,332 | 4,799,128 | 4,216,932 | 4,346,932 |
| | | ., .55,552 | .,:00,220 | .,==0,00= | .,0 .0,002 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 309,096 | 298,385 | 326,736 | 354,547 | 357,037 |
| Benefits | 92,427 | 88,705 | 93,937 | 98,580 | 98,894 |
| Purchased Services | 2,655,395 | 2,847,733 | 3,018,200 | 3,923,985 | 3,923,985 |
| Supplies and Materials | 177,830 | 58,357 | 125,032 | 230,000 | 250,000 |
| Claims Paid | 974,388 | 559,101 | 887,677 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Other | 13,848 | 3,381 | 6,515 | 74,700 | 74,700 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,222,984 | 3,855,662 | 4,458,097 | 6,181,812 | 6,204,616 |
| Transfers in (out) | - | - | (1,363) | - | - |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (345,132) | 602,670 | 339,668 | (1,964,880) | (1,857,684) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 7,114,340 | 6,769,208 | 7,371,878 | 8,085,309 | 7,711,546 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 6,769,208 | \$ 7,371,878 | \$ 7,711,546 | \$ 6,120,429 | \$ 5,853,862 |



RISK MANAGMENT FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | | Projected | Adopted | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|--|
| | | Actual 6/30/23 | Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | | Projected 6/30/26 | | Projected 6/30/27 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | 7 | | 7 | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ | 255,000 | \$ 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | |
| Other Local Sources | | 25,519 | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | |
| Total Local Revenues | | 280,519 | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | |
| State Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Equalization | | 4,176,932 | 4,649,880 | | 4,850,000 | | 4,981,000 | | 5,111,000 | |
| Total Revenues | _ | 4,457,451 | 4,874,880 | 1 | 5,075,000 | | 5,206,000 | _ | 5,336,000 | |
| | | | / / | | | 7 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 356,805 | 387,602 | | 404,140 | | 414,984 | | 425,710 | |
| Benefits | | 100,923 | 105,283 | | 110,089 | | 114,160 | | 118,172 | |
| Purchased Services | | 3,818,362 | 4,492,450 | | 4,292,450 | | 4,192,450 | | 4,092,450 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 223,500 | 249,000 | Т | 249,000 | | 249,000 | | 249,000 | |
| Claims Paid | | 700,000 | 1,500,000 | | 1,400,000 | | 1,400,000 | | 1,400,000 | |
| Other | | 55,360 | 79,600 | 4 | 80,077 | _ | 80,717 | | 81,363 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 5,254,950 | 6,813,935 | | 6,535,756 | | 6,451,311 | | 6,366,695 | |
| Transfers in (out) | | (20,925) | - | 17 | - | | - | | - | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | | (818,424) | (1,939,055) | _ | (1,460,756) | | (1,245,311) | _ | (1,030,695) | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | | 7,711,546 | 6,893,122 | | 4,954,067 | | 3,493,311 | | 2,248,000 | |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 6,893,122 | \$ 4,954,067 | \$ | 3,493,311 | \$ | 2,248,000 | \$ | 1,217,305 | |



FUND 19 - COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND

The Colorado Preschool Program (CPP) Fund was used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund used for the Colorado Preschool Program which was a state funded program for preschool children the year before kindergarten. Children who qualified for the Colorado Preschool Program may have had a variety of at-risk factors. Funding for the program used a calculated amount called per pupil operating revenue (PPOR), which was the General Fund's per pupil revenue under the state funding formula, less the Board-required Risk Management and Capital Reserve per-student allocation. The PPOR multiplied by the CPP funded pupil count that was certified in the October Count resulted in the total amount available to the CPP fund.

With the upcoming implementation of Universal Preschool in Colorado for the 2023-24 school year, the CPP program will be closing down. Any balances remaining in St. Vrain's CPP fund are anticipated to be spent by the end of FY24.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | Actual 6/30/20 | Actual 6/30/21 | Actual 6/30/22 | Adopted Budget 6/30/23 | Amended Budget 6/30/23 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 12,455 | \$ 665 | \$ 863 | \$ 900 | \$ 6,200 |
| | | | | | |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Equalization | 2,155,184 | 1,502,222 | 1,900,650 | 2,014,270 | 2,331,173 |
| Other State Revenues | 5,673 | - | | | |
| Total State Revenues | 2,160,857 | 1,502,222 | 1,900,650 | 2,014,270 | 2,331,173 |
| 5 | | | | | _ |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (98,280) | (67,284) | (85,769) | (91,803) | (106,144) |
| Total Revenues | 2,075,032 | 1,435,603 | 1,815,744 | 1,923,367 | 2,231,229 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 209,914 | 213,731 | 225,289 | 244,180 | 250,119 |
| Benefits | 65,351 | 67,269 | 72,750 | 83,149 | 87,368 |
| Purchased Services | 1,366,026 | 1,101,949 | 1,228,241 | 1,372,250 | 1,586,855 |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,360,026 | 69,040 | | | 1,366,833 |
| 11 | 550,000 | 69,040 | 132,072 | 112,500 100,000 | , |
| Capital Outlay | | - 17.640 | - | , | 700,000 |
| Other | 23,730 | 17,648 | 25,735 | 20,750 | 29,500 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,315,709 | 1,469,637 | 1,684,087 | 1,932,829 | 2,801,342 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (240,677) | (34,034) | 131,657 | (9,462) | (570,113) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 800,737 | 560,060 | 526,026 | 929,165 | 657,683 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 560,060 | \$ 526,026 | \$ 657,683 | \$ 919,703 | |
| | | | | | |



COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Actual Budget | | Projected 6/30/26 | Projected 6/30/27 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 9,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Equalization | 2,331,173 | - | - | - | - |
| Other State Revenues | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total State Revenues | 2,331,173 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Revenue Allocations | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (106,144) | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,234,029 | - | - | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 249,229 | - | - | - | - |
| Benefits | 86,868 | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 1,580,650 | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 146,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | 797,965 | - | - | - |
| Other | 30,500 | | | _ | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,093,747 | 797,965 | - | - | - |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 140,282 | (797,965) | | | - |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 657,683 | 797,965 | | | <u>-</u> |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 797,965 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |





FUND 21 - NUTRITION SERVICES FUND

The Nutrition Services Department is accountable for the meal service programs within the District. The program operates with a financially self-supporting budget. The program purchases food and supplies for preparation and service of meals according to Federal Child Nutrition Program guidelines. The Nutrition Services leadership team assesses the needs of the department and its customers, sets measurable goals, and maintains a philosophy of customer service in dealing with students, parents, school staff, and the community.

In March of 2020, in response to the COVID pandemic, the Federal Child Nutrition Program began providing full reimbursements for all student meals. The additional funding expired in July of 2022. In November of 2022, Colorado voters passed an initiative to allow for school districts to again provide free meals to all students beginning in fiscal year 2023-2024. The State will reimburse districts for meals based on the federal free reimbursement rate for each meal served, minus the amount that the district receives from the Federal Child Nutrition Programs. Additionally, beginning in fiscal year 2024-2025, additional State funds will be available for funding an increase to wages for frontline food service employees and for a Local Food Program to encourage purchases from local vendors.



NUTRITION SERVICES FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | Actual 6/30/20 | Actual 6/30/21 | Actual 6/30/22 | Adopted Budget 6/30/23 | Amended Budget 6/30/23 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 17,952 | \$ 710 | \$ 869 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 8,700 |
| Charges for Services | 3,467,649 | 95,341 | 217,514 | 5,040,227 | 2,300,000 |
| Other Local Sources | 62,826 | 71,002 | 77,528 | 80,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Local Revenues | 3,548,427 | 167,053 | 295,911 | 5,121,227 | 2,358,700 |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Match | 182,546 | 84,042 | 93,673 | 85,000 | 270,000 |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | |
| Commodities Entitlement | 610,326 | 542,143 | 1,037,830 | 785,000 | 1,424,183 |
| National School Lunch Program | 5,350,854 | 7,921,468 | 16,404,510 | 6,889,363 | 6,400,000 |
| Total Federal Revenues | 5,961,180 | 8,463,611 | 17,442,340 | 7,674,363 | 7,824,183 |
| Total Revenues | 9,692,153 | 8,714,706 | 17,831,924 | 12,880,590 | 10,452,883 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,957,677 | 3,798,110 | 4,715,734 | 4,800,000 | 5,159,910 |
| Benefits | 1,665,160 | 1,632,700 | 1,816,280 | 2,234,000 | 1,995,210 |
| Purchased Services | 168,400 | 79,617 | 123,713 | 135,000 | 136,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,442,736 | 3,398,435 | 6,568,909 | 6,626,765 | 5,929,183 |
| Capital Outlay | 13,274 | 29,231 | 82,701 | 105,000 | 300,463 |
| Other | 57,000 | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 10,304,247 | 8,938,093 | 13,407,337 | 14,000,765 | 13,620,766 |
| Revenues Less Expenditures | (612,094) | (223,387) | 4,424,587 | (1,120,175) | (3,167,883) |
| Transfers in (out) | - | 100,000 | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (612,094) | (123,387) | 4,424,587 | (1,120,175) | (3,167,883) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 2,058,984 | 1,446,890 | 1,323,503 | 4,017,506 | 5,748,090 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 1,446,890 | \$ 1,323,503 | \$ 5,748,090 | \$ 2,897,331 | \$ 2,580,207 |



NUTRITION SERVICES FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected | Projected Adopted | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Projected | Projected | |
| | 6/30/23 | 6/30/24 | 6/30/25 | 6/30/26 | 6/30/27 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 13,500 | \$ 13,000 | \$ 13,000 | \$ 13,000 | \$ 13,000 | |
| Charges for Services | 4,200,000 | 240,000 | 252,000 | 264,600 | 277,830 | |
| Other Local Sources | 37,000 | 55,000 | 60,000 | 65,000 | 70,000 | |
| Total Local Revenues | 4,250,500 | 308,000 | 325,000 | 342,600 | 360,830 | |
| State Revenues | | | | | | |
| State Match | 295,000 | 8,700,000 | 9,700,000 | 9,800,000 | 10,290,000 | |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | | |
| Commodities Entitlement | 1,050,370 | 708,558 | 1,050,000 | 1,055,000 | 1,060,000 | |
| National School Lunch Program | 6,148,599 | 6,900,000 | 7,100,000 | 7,455,000 | 7,827,750 | |
| Total Federal Revenues | 7,198,969 | 7,608,558 | 8,150,000 | 8,510,000 | 8,887,750 | |
| Total Revenues | 11,744,469 | 16,616,558 | 18,175,000 | 18,652,600 | 19,538,580 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 5,170,000 | 6,090,300 | 6,616,937 | 6,792,996 | 6,968,969 | |
| Benefits | 1,918,600 | 2,450,348 | 2,675,708 | 2,810,411 | 2,952,732 | |
| Purchased Services | 148,910 | 150,000 | 209,200 | 241,110 | 253,241 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,779,370 | 6,508,558 | 7,543,986 | 7,921,185 | 8,317,244 | |
| Capital Outlay | 91,000 | 520,000 | 646,000 | 678,300 | 712,216 | |
| Other | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 13,207,880 | 15,819,206 | 17,791,831 | 18,544,002 | 19,304,402 | |
| Revenues Less Expenditures | (1,463,411) | 797,352 | 383,169 | 108,598 | 234,178 | |
| Transfers in (out) | | - | - | - | - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,463,411) | 797,352 | 383,169 | 108,598 | 234,178 | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 5,748,090 | 4,284,679 | 5,082,031 | 5,465,200 | 5,573,798 | |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 4,284,679 | \$ 5,082,031 | \$ 5,465,200 | \$ 5,573,798 | \$ 5,807,976 | |



FUND 22 - GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED-PURPOSE GRANTS FUND

The Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund is used to account for restricted state and federal grants.

The ESSA (Every Student Succeeds Act) of 2015 replaced and updated the NCLB (No Child Left Behind) Act of 2001. ESSA gives greater deference to state education policies and reduced the federal government's role and oversight with regard to the education of Colorado's K-12 students. For more information, visit www.ed.gov/essa.

Consolidated Grants

Title I: Part A: Improving Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged

This funding focuses on promoting school-wide reform in at-risk schools and ensuring student access to scientifically based instructional strategies and challenging academic content. This program is the largest ESSA program and allocates its resources based on the poverty rates of students.

Title II: Part A: Teachers and Principals Training and Recruiting

This grant helps to ensure high quality teachers will be available for all students. The grant provides for teacher training and recruitment of highly qualified teachers, para-educators, and principals capable of ensuring that all children achieve high standards.

Title IV: Part A: Student Support and Academic Enrichment

This grant is intended to improve students' academic achievement by increasing the capacity of State educational agencies (SEAs), local educational agencies (LEAs), and local communities to provide all students with access to a well-rounded education; improve school conditions for student learning; and improve the use of technology to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy of all students.

Federal Grants

IDEA - PL 94-142 - Part B

The purposes of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) are to ensure that all children with disabilities have available to them free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs; ensure the rights of children with disabilities are protected; assist local educational agencies to provide education of all children with disabilities; and assess and ensure the effectiveness of efforts to educate children with disabilities.

IDEA - PL 99-457 - Preschool

Provides grants to local education agencies to assist in providing special education and related services to children with disabilities ages three to five.



<u>Carl Perkins – Career and Technical Education</u>

This grant develops the vocational skills of secondary students by promoting integrated career, academic, and technical instruction.

McKinney - Education for Homeless Children and Youth

This grant ensures that all homeless children and youth have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education available to other children.

State Grants

School to Work Alliance Program (SWAP)

The purpose of SWAP is to provide career development and employment related services to youth with disabilities through partnership with the Colorado Department of Education, the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation and school districts. SWAP is designed to enhance transition services mandated through IDEA.



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED-PURPOSE GRANTS FUND

FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | Amended Budget |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Other Local Sources | \$ - | 9,850 | \$ 63,000 | \$ 86,000 | \$ 86,000 |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Grants | 1,799,451 | 1,890,136 | 2,334,790 | 3,349,724 | 3,064,679 |
| | | | | | |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | |
| Special Education | 4,377,213 | 4,512,025 | 5,591,628 | 7,357,314 | 7,031,923 |
| Other Federal Grants | 4,412,116 | 3,664,280 | 4,975,396 | 6,652,932 | 6,733,902 |
| Total Federal Revenues | 8,789,329 | 8,176,305 | 10,567,024 | 14,010,246 | 13,765,825 |
| Total Revenues | 10,588,780 | 10,076,291 | 12,964,814 | 17,445,970 | 16,916,504 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 6,177,310 | 6,035,758 | 7,427,644 | 8,747,768 | 7,977,725 |
| Benefits | 2,134,108 | 2,116,217 | 2,530,629 | 2,578,657 | 2,585,791 |
| Purchased Services | 799,830 | 487,263 | 772,192 | 2,827,778 | 1,120,736 |
| Supplies and Materials | 636,097 | 588,756 | 800,125 | 2,181,537 | 3,143,101 |
| Capital Outlay | 174,873 | 349,732 | 664,461 | 96,267 | 1,470,506 |
| Other | 666,562 | 498,565 | 769,763 | 1,013,963 | 618,645 |
| Total Expenditures | 10,588,780 | 10,076,291 | 12,964,814 | 17,445,970 | 16,916,504 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | - | | | | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | | | |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED-PURPOSE GRANTS FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | Projected 6/30/25 | Projected 6/30/26 | Projected 6/30/27 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Other Local Sources | \$ 86,000 \$ | 92,000 | \$ 92,000 | \$ 92,000 | \$ 92,000 |
| State Revenues | | | | | |
| State Grants | 3,322,187 | 2,026,592 | 1,597,054 | 1,312,021 | 1,327,732 |
| | | | | 7. /- | , , , |
| Federal Revenues | | | | | |
| Special Education | 5,411,694 | 5,281,481 | 5,281,481 | 5,507,230 | 5,762,868 |
| Other Federal Grants | 5,907,731 | 5,667,762 | 5,140,933 | 4,688,315 | 4,851,829 |
| Total Federal Revenues | 11,319,425 | 10,949,243 | 10,422,414 | 10,195,545 | 10,614,697 |
| Total Revenues | 14,727,612 | 13,067,835 | 12,111,468 | 11,599,566 | 12,034,429 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,821,650 | 8,164,004 | 7,949,656 | 7,737,131 | 8,074,732 |
| Benefits | 2,583,801 | 2,750,876 | 2,730,640 | 2,657,364 | 2,775,020 |
| Purchased Services | 1,242,750 | 1,075,876 | 548,960 | 440.042 | 440,042 |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,402,293 | 907,333 | 754,868 | 668,374 | 651,120 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,547,931 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 129,187 | 169,746 | 127,344 | 96,655 | 93,515 |
| Total Expenditures | 14,727,612 | 13,067,835 | 12,111,468 | 11,599,566 | 12,034,429 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ - \$ | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| i una balance, chang | 3 | | - | - | - |



FUND 23 - STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

The Student Activities Special Revenue Fund records financial transactions related to school sponsored pupil intrascholastic and interscholastic athletic and other related activities. Although these activities are generally supported by revenues from pupils and gate receipts, they may be supplemented by fundraisers and gifts. Accounting is maintained for each District school and department, and separate activities within each location.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | | | | pted | A | Amended |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------------------|----------|----|-------------------|
| | | Actual 6/30/20 | Actual 6/30/21 | | | Budget 6/30/23 | | | Budget 6/30/23 |
| Revenues | | 0/30/20 | 0/30/21 | - 0/. | 10/22 | - 0/3 | 0/23 | | 0/30/23 |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Athletic Activities | \$ | 2,348,466 \$ | 1,488,510 | \$ 3 | ,299,451 | \$ 3. | ,300,000 | Ś | 3,500,000 |
| Pupil Activities | , | 3,202,912 | 1,495,659 | | ,469,647 | | 150,000 | • | 3,700,000 |
| PTO/Gift Activities | | 787,939 | 452,839 | | 664,419 | | 630,000 | | 690,000 |
| Investment Income | | 99,024 | 8,228 | | 13,733 | | 15,600 | | 135,000 |
| Total Local Revenues | | 6,438,341 | 3,445,236 | 7 | ,447,250 | 7, | ,095,600 | | 8,025,000 |
| Total Revenues | | 6,438,341 | 3,445,236 | 7 | ,447,250 | 7, | ,095,600 | | 8,025,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Athletic Activities | | 2,292,481 | 1,328,004 | 2 | ,103,700 | 2 | ,100,000 | | 3,300,000 |
| Pupil Activities | | 3,079,555 | 1,328,004 | | ,904,149 | | ,050,000 | | 3,100,000 |
| PTO Gift Activities | 7 | 760,840 | 340,372 | 2 | 711,033 | | 675,000 | | 750,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 6,132,876 | 2,980,203 | | ,718,882 | | 825,000 | | 7,150,000 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 305,465 | 465,033 | | 728,368 | | 270,600 | | 875,000 |
| Transfers in (out) | | (220 E27) | (791.036) | | (25 214) | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | | (238,537) | (781,936) | | (25,214) | | - | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 66,928 | (316,903) | | 703,154 | | 270,600 | | 875,000 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | | 5,513,273 | 5,580,201 | 5 | ,263,298 | 6, | ,804,348 | | 5,966,452 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 5,580,201 \$ | 5,263,298 | \$ 5 | ,966,452 | \$ 7, | ,074,948 | \$ | 6,841,452 |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Adopted Actual Budget 6/30/23 6/30/24 | | | Projected 6/30/25 | | Projected 6/30/26 | | Projected 6/30/27 | |
|---|---|----|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | 47 | | 7 | _ |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Athletic Activities | \$ 3,350,000 | \$ | 3,450,000 | \$ | 3,464,000 | \$ | 3,483,000 | \$ | 3,502,000 |
| Pupil Activities | 3,800,000 | | 4,000,000 | | 4,022,000 | | 4,052,000 | | 4,082,000 |
| PTO/Gift Activities | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 |
| Investment Income | 180,000 | | 180,000 | | 150,000 | | 120,000 | | 120,000 |
| Total Local Revenues | 8,130,000 | | 8,430,000 | | 8,436,000 | | 8,455,000 | | 8,504,000 |
| Total Revenues | 8,130,000 | | 8,430,000 | \overline{A} | 8,436,000 | | 8,455,000 | | 8,504,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| Athletic Activities | 3,550,000 | | 3,750,000 | | 3,780,000 | | 3,810,000 | | 3,840,000 |
| Pupil Activities | 3,200,000 | 4 | 3,500,000 | | 3,530,000 | | 3,563,000 | | 3,596,000 |
| PTO Gift Activities | 900,000 | | 900,000 | | 918,000 | | 932,000 | | 946,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,650,000 | | 8,150,000 | | 8,228,000 | | 8,305,000 | | 8,382,000 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | 480,000 | | 280,000 | 1 | 208,000 | | 150,000 | | 122,000 |
| Transfers in (out) | (5,818) | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 474,182 | | 280,000 | | 208,000 | | 150,000 | | 122,000 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 5,966,452 | • | 6,440,634 | | 6,720,634 | | 6,928,634 | | 7,078,634 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 6,440,634 | \$ | 6,720,634 | \$ | 6,928,634 | \$ | 7,078,634 | \$ | 7,200,634 |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

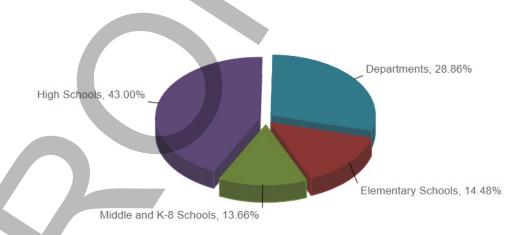
| Location | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Elementary Schools | | | | |
| Alpine Elementary | \$ 14,891 | \$ 14,007 | \$ 18,963 | \$ 18,572 |
| Black Rock Elementary | 56,715 | 63,796 | 57,078 | 39,650 |
| Blue Mountain Elementary | 19,384 | 28,974 | 33,887 | 39,051 |
| Burlington Elementary | 65,455 | 31,843 | 44,922 | 42,744 |
| Centennial Elementary | 12,164 | 13,631 | 11,318 | 8,471 |
| Central Elementary | 46,083 | 60,582 | 46,472 | 45,414 |
| Columbine Elementary | 18,413 | 23,042 | 23,138 | 23,871 |
| Eagle Crest Elementary | 37,451 | 27,384 | 30,393 | 16,158 |
| Erie Elementary | 14,590 | 18,167 | 24,023 | 35,206 |
| Fall River Elementary | 48,717 | 65,107 | 75,656 | 71,206 |
| Grand View Elementary | 5,590 | 15,775 | 17,750 | 25,006 |
| Highlands Elementary | - | - | - | 3,469 |
| Hygiene Elementary | 5,007 | 6,680 | 4,271 | 7,832 |
| Indian Peaks Elementary | 14,420 | 20,469 | 19,863 | 21,564 |
| Legacy Elementary | 23,305 | 28,288 | 28,948 | 27,340 |
| Longmont Estates Elementary | 943 | 10,703 | 13,643 | 5,214 |
| Lyons Elementary | 35,463 | 31,752 | 29,334 | 28,871 |
| Mead Elementary | 46,667 | 53,890 | 68,497 | 84,641 |
| Mountain View Elementary | 22,459 | 25,169 | 19,464 | 23,237 |
| Niwot Elementary | 27,752 | 44,631 | 47,925 | 55,052 |
| Northridge Elementary | 31,681 | 15,832 | 13,855 | 28,119 |
| Prairie Ridge Elementary | 53,922 | 56,649 | 56,497 | 59,356 |
| Red Hawk Elementary | 38,389 | 44,949 | 37,795 | 48,312 |
| Rocky Mountain Elementary | 37,547 | 51,070 | 52,209 | 56,621 |
| Sanborn Elementary | 41,257 | 47,762 | 44,340 | 45,170 |
| Spark Discovery Preschool | 1,200 | 1,639 | 2,561 | 4,082 |
| Elementary Schools Total | 719,465 | 801,791 | 822,802 | 864,229 |
| Middle and K-8 Schools | | | | |
| Altona Middle | 57,510 | 62,829 | 67,763 | 58,403 |
| Coal Ridge Middle | 74,086 | 67,853 | 74,323 | 87,539 |
| Erie Middle | 144,352 | 138,327 | 119,031 | 109,921 |
| Longs Peak Middle | 21,677 | 29,560 | 27,183 | 35,021 |
| Mead Middle | 66,255 | 69,657 | 61,631 | 83,047 |
| Sunset Middle | 137,434 | 101,036 | 98,725 | 94,594 |
| Soaring Heights PK-8 | 24,481 | 55,206 | 44,108 | 55,923 |
| Thunder Valley K-8 | 57,703 | 66,650 | 72,685 | 84,935 |
| Timberline PK-8 | 58,055 | 66,622 | 52,039 | 49,484 |
| Trail Ridge Middle | 59,767 | 66,080 | 57,026 | 57,724 |
| Westview Middle | 97,948 | 106,003 | 127,556 | 98,620 |
| Middle and K-8 Schools Total | 799,268 | 829,823 | 802,070 | 815,211 |
| High Schools | | | | |
| Erie High | 442,524 | 478,723 | 513,670 | 636,248 |
| Frederick High | 165,679 | 181,665 | 249,242 | 283,974 |
| Longmont High | 341,419 | 326,816 | 360,730 | 342,687 |
| Lyons Middle Senior | 105,423 | 101,095 | 129,001 | 165,518 |
| Mead High | 271,448 | 274,118 | 305,923 | 299,387 |
| New Meridian High | 74,159 | 67,771 | 64,438 | 73,250 |
| Niwot High | 225,887 | 217,648 | 190,946 | 227,205 |
| Silver Creek High | 198,759 | 249,038 | 244,071 | 215,274 |
| Skyline High | 285,881 | 287,064 | 288,125 | 321,520 |
| High Schools Total | 2,111,179 | 2,183,938 | 2,346,146 | 2,565,063 |
| J | ,,- | | ,- :-,- :- | ,,,,,,, |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| Location | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Programs and Departments | | | | |
| Advanced Placement | - | - | 2,071 | 14,933 |
| Apex Homeschool | 25,981 | 21,054 | 20,605 | 26,476 |
| Assessment and Testing | 5,072 | 1,200 | (195) | (2,940) |
| Career and Technical Education | 84,888 | 90,826 | 85,731 | 76,880 |
| Curriculum Specialist | 9,871 | 8,615 | 8,565 | 8,565 |
| District Athletics | 442,069 | 471,395 | 477,600 | 625,388 |
| District Technology | 660,705 | 626,774 | 71,629 | 343,352 |
| District Wide Administration | - | - | - | 15,154 |
| Extracurricular | 31,594 | 49,348 | 47,230 | 55,167 |
| Financial Services | 57,283 | 57,456 | 57,288 | 43,942 |
| Gifted and Talented | 8,009 | 8,834 | 6,486 | 6,486 |
| Innovation Programs | 12,336 | 16,403 | 19,212 | 11,839 |
| Main Street School | 823 | 5,225 | 3,962 | 5,001 |
| Office of Professional Development | 1,902 | 1,902 | 1,902 | 1,902 |
| Special Education | 17,401 | 13,452 | 13,234 | 13,275 |
| Superintendent's Office | 250,539 | 15,453 | 87,573 | 79,168 |
| Title I | 15,789 | 17,367 | 17,927 | 11,822 |
| Universal High School - SCHS | 1,791 | 2,789 | 3,916 | 4,752 |
| Unassigned | 263,209 | 362,233 | 371,361 | 384,194 |
| Other | (5,901) | (5,677) | (3,817) | (3,407) |
| Programs and Departments Total | 1,883,361 | 1,764,649 | 1,292,280 | 1,721,949 |
| District Total | \$ 5,513,273 | \$ 5,580,201 | \$ 5,263,298 | \$ 5,966,452 |

FUND BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022







FUND 27 - COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND

The Community Education Fund is a Special Revenue Fund and is used to record financial transactions from such activities as summer school, community projects, and student alternative make-up program.

<u>Community Schools</u> - Funds are generated through tuition and fees. The Community Schools program received State and Federal COVID relief funds in fiscal years FY20 - FY23, but those funds are not expected to continue in future years. Expenditures include salaries, enrichment program services, supplies/materials, and some furniture/equipment purchases. The Community Schools program includes before/after school child care, wrap-around programs for part-time preschool students, and after-school, summer, or non-school-day enrichment programs. The program primarily serves elementary school age students.

<u>Facility Use</u> - Funds are generated through rental and use fees of district facilities. Expenditures include costs for custodial services, repairs and maintenance, administration, and supplies and materials.

<u>Local Grants and Awards</u> - The District receives many grants and awards from local non-profits and corporations, usually for specific purposes. Each grant and award is tracked individually.

<u>Summer School</u> - Funds are generated through tuition and donations. Expenditures include instructor salaries, clerical support, supplies/materials, tuition assistance and utility/custodial support. This program serves students in both elementary and secondary grades



COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | Adopted | Amended | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | |
| | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 63,235 | \$ 5,260 | \$ 3,867 | \$ 3,900 | \$ 36,200 | |
| Charges for Services | 4,764,916 | 2,784,638 | 5,372,831 | 5,651,893 | 5,566,273 | |
| Local Grants/Awards | 550,672 | 691,976 | 830,239 | 405,077 | 738,918 | |
| Total Local Revenues | 5,378,823 | 3,481,874 | 6,206,937 | 6,060,870 | 6,341,391 | |
| Pandemic Relief Funding | 3,577 | 1,257,305 | 737,563 | - | 1,240,796 | |
| Total Revenues | 5,382,400 | 4,739,179 | 6,944,500 | 6,060,870 | 7,582,187 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 4,241,159 | 4,417,367 | 3,854,459 | 4,251,800 | 4,402,614 | |
| Support Services | 1,511,853 | 1,334,525 | 1,759,027 | 1,743,842 | 2,234,448 | |
| Capital Outlay | 43,962 | 60,174 | 42,946 | 10,631 | 250,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 5,796,974 | 5,812,066 | 5,656,432 | 6,006,273 | 6,887,062 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (414,574) | (1,072,887) | 1,288,068 | 54,597 | 695,125 | |
| Transfers in (out) | 40,537 | 564,028 | - | - | - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (374,037) | (508,859) | 1,288,068 | 54,597 | 695,125 | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 3,445,670 | 3,071,633 | 2,562,774 | 4,193,253 | 3,850,842 | |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 3,071,633 | \$ 2,562,774 | \$ 3,850,842 | \$ 4,247,850 | \$ 4,545,967 | |



COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Adopted | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | | | Projected | | Projected | | Projected |
| _ | 6/30/23 | | 6/30/24 | _ | 6/30/25 | 4 | 6/30/26 | 7 | 6/30/27 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 54,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 |
| Charges for Services | 5,301,122 | | 5,894,324 | | 5,974,494 | | 6,093,644 | | 6,216,477 |
| Local Grants/Awards | 1,006,639 | | 925,000 | | 850,000 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 |
| Total Local Revenues | 6,367,761 | | 6,879,324 | | 6,878,494 | | 6,943,644 | | 7,066,477 |
| Pandemic Relief Funding | 1,240,796 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Revenues | 7,608,557 | | 6,879,324 | 4 | 6,878,494 | | 6,943,644 | | 7,066,477 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| Instruction | 4,387,617 | | 4,745,126 | | 4,963,137 | | 5,255,046 | | 5,547,970 |
| Support Services | 3,053,689 | 4 | 2,263,975 | | 1,974,242 | | 2,335,778 | | 2,226,719 |
| Capital Outlay | 22,560 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,463,866 | | 7,059,101 | Œ | 6,987,379 | | 7,640,824 | | 7,824,689 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | 7 | | | _ | | _ |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 144,691 | | (179,777) | | (108,885) | | (697,180) | | (758,212) |
| Transfers in (out) | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 144,691 | | (179,777) | 4 | (108,885) | | (697,180) | | (758,212) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 3,850,842 | | 3,995,533 | | 3,815,756 | | 3,706,871 | | 3,009,691 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 3,995,533 | \$ | 3,815,756 | \$ | 3,706,871 | \$ | 3,009,691 | \$ | 2,251,479 |



FUND 29 - FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FUND

This Special Revenue Fund was first established November 15, 1995 in accordance with the Intergovernmental Agreement Concerning Fair Contributions for Public School Sites between the City of Longmont and the St. Vrain Valley School District in order to collect monies for acquisition, development or expansion of public school sites based on the impacts created by residential subdivisions. Since that date, additional intergovernmental agreements have been set up with the Towns of Mead, Frederick, Firestone, Erie, Lyons, Dacono and Broomfield. Additional fair contribution fees for public school sites are collected from Boulder County, Larimer County, and from individual developers in Weld County.

The fee is assessed according to the type of dwelling: single family, duplex/triplex, condo/townhouse, multi-family or mobile home. The fees are collected for use within the senior high school feeder attendance area boundaries, which serve the individual dwelling units.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | Amended Budget |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 113,991 \$ | 11,058 | \$ 21,560 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 150,000 |
| Cash in Lieu Revenue | 1,178,153 | 1,869,240 | 2,142,378 | 2,050,000 | 2,100,000 |
| Other Local Sources | - | - | 765,304 | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 1,292,144 | 1,880,298 | 2,929,242 | 2,075,000 | 2,250,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 7,200 | 7,999 | 16,826 | 25,000 | 85,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 952,460 | 1,348,986 | 291,454 | 1,500,000 | 1,900,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 959,660 | 1,356,985 | 308,280 | 1,525,000 | 1,985,000 |
| Excess of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 332,484 | 523,313 | 2,620,962 | 550,000 | 265,000 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 7,591,821 | 7,924,305 | 8,447,618 | 10,913,922 | 11,068,580 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 7,924,305 \$ | 8,447,618 | \$ 11,068,580 | \$ 11,463,922 | \$ 11,333,580 |



FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | 4 | Projected 6/30/26 | 4 | Projected 6/30/27 |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | 45 | | 7 | |
| Investment Income | \$ | 410,000 \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 250,000 |
| Cash in Lieu Revenue | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Other Local Sources | | - | - | | - | | | _ | |
| Total Revenues | | 2,410,000 | 2,350,000 | _ | 2,300,000 | Ξ | 2,250,000 | Ξ | 2,250,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 95,000 | 95,000 | | 95,000 | | 95,000 | | 95,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | 1,900,000 | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 1,995,000 | 1,595,000 | | 1,595,000 | Z | 1,595,000 | | 1,595,000 |
| Excess of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | _ | 415,000 | 755,000 | _ | 705,000 | _ | 655,000 | _ | 655,000 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | | 11,068,580 | 11,483,580 | | 12,238,580 | | 12,943,580 | | 13,598,580 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 11,483,580 \$ | 12,238,580 | \$ | 12,943,580 | \$ | 13,598,580 | \$ | 14,253,580 |



FUND 31 - BOND REDEMPTION FUND

The Bond Redemption Fund is a debt service fund used to account for property taxes levied and investment income earned, and to provide for payment of general long-term debt principal retirement, semi-annual interest, and related fees.

The District's long-term debt, in the form of general obligation bonds, totals \$384,060,000 as of June 30, 2023. In November of 2016, District taxpayers authorized \$260 million of general obligation debt in order to address the District's capital needs due to growth. In December of 2016, the District issued \$200 million of the \$260 million that was authorized, and issued the remaining \$60 million in October of 2018. The budgeted amount for the District's debt service and related fees for Fiscal Year 2023-24 is \$66,263,489. Property taxes provide nearly all of the revenue for this fund, with investment income contributing less than 3%.

On December 15, 2021, the series 2012 bonds became subject to call and redemption. With sufficient resources available in its Bond Redemption Fund to be able to fund the early redemption of these bonds, administration determined it was advantageous and favorable to the District and its taxpayers to fully redeem and discharge the remaining \$16.4M of the series 2012 bonds early, on October 31, 2022. This reduced the longevity of the 2012 bond debt by more than 2 years, resulting in an interest savings of approximately \$847,000.

The legal debt limit of 20% of the District's 2022 assessed valuation of \$4.96 billion is \$991.6 million. This exceeds the net amount of the District's bonds payable as of December 31, 2022 by approximately \$607.5 million.

The District's enrollment has changed between -4.70% and 3.49% per year over the past five years. The District experienced a downward impact to student enrollment as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic in the amount of approximately 1,500 students, or -4.7% (including the preschool program) in the 2020-21 school year. Since then, student enrollment has almost entirely returned to pre-pandemic levels. District needs for additional school facilities are expected to continue to increase as K-12 growth continues in subsequent years, and due to the implementation of Universal Preschool in the 2023-24 school year.

The property tax levy for principal and interest on bonds was Board-approved at 17.550 mills for property tax year 2022 (to be collected in 2023), which is approximately 30.1% of the total tax levy of 58.385 mills. The District's debt service payments are structured to increase in 2025, then remain stable until 2031. Principal and interest payments from 2032 forward are structured to increase again until the majority of bonds are paid off in 2034, with a few remaining bonds scheduled through 2036. Maintaining the current scheduled repayment of long-term debt is not expected to have any significant financial impact on current or future operations of the District.



GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

| | | | | | | Balance |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Bond Series | Issue Date | Issue Amount | Interest % * | Principal Due | Premium ** | as of June 30, 2023 |
| | | | | | | |
| Building 2010B ¹ | May 2010 | \$ 76,410,000 | 5.34% - 5.79% | Dec 15, 2026-2033 | \$ - | 76,410,000 |
| Refunding 2011B | June 2011 | \$ 31,150,000 | 2.75% - 5.0% | Dec 15 through 2022 | \$ 4,359,203 | - |
| Refunding 2012 ² | February 2012 | \$ 34,695,000 | 2.0% - 4.0% | Dec 15 through 2024 | \$ 4,245,413 | - |
| Refunding 2014 | October 2014 | \$ 50,355,000 | 3.0% - 5.0% | Dec 15 through 2026 | \$ 10,821,491 | 44,625,000 |
| Refunding 2016A | February 2016 | \$115,155,000 | 2.5% - 5.0% | Dec 15 through 2033 | \$ 12,871,395 | 92,265,000 |
| Refunding 2016B | October 2016 | \$ 14,390,000 | 1.75% - 5.0% | Dec 15, 2021 - 2022 | \$ 2,430,004 | - |
| Building 2016C | December 2016 | \$200,000,000 | 3.0% - 5.0% | Dec 15 through 2036 | \$ 23,640,238 | 170,760,000 |
| Building 2018 | October 2018 | \$ 60,340,000 | 5.0% | Dec 15 through 2022 | \$ 3,415,401 | |
| | | | | | | \$ 384,060,000 |

^{*} All interest is payable on June 15 and December 15.

^{**} All premiums are being amortized over the life of the bonds.

¹⁾ The \$76,410,000 bond issuance in May of 2010 was part of the Direct Pay Build America Bond Program. 2) Called and paid early on October 31, 2022



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BOND REDEMPTION FUND

FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | Actual 6/30/20 | | Actual 6/30/21 | | Actual 6/30/22 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/23 | | Amended Budget 6/30/23 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | Z | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 73,389,872 | \$ | 72,066,925 | \$ | 71,867,100 | \$ | 72,270,413 | \$ | 87,109,573 |
| Investment Income | 653,451 | | 76,525 | | 153,417 | | 120,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Other Local Sources | 982,297 | | 1,799,460 | | 2,790,523 | | 800,000 | | 5,900,000 |
| Total Revenues | 75,025,620 | | 73,942,910 | | 74,811,040 | | 73,190,413 | _ | 95,009,573 |
| Expenditures | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Debt Principal | 33,775,000 | | 45,175,000 | | 36,185,000 | 7 | 36,795,000 | | 49,495,000 |
| Interest | 25,208,839 | | 23,541,901 | | 21,481,845 | | 19,833,214 | | 19,499,110 |
| Fiscal Charges | 16,390 | 4 | 15,050 | | 11,650 | | 16,000 | | 16,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 59,000,229 | | 68,731,951 | \subseteq | 57,678,495 | _ | 56,644,214 | | 69,010,110 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Sources Over (Under) | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses | 16,025,391 | | 5,210,959 | _ | 17,132,545 | | 16,546,199 | _ | 25,999,463 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 52,775,237 | | 68,800,628 | 4 | 74,011,587 | | 89,454,504 | | 91,144,132 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 68,800,628 | \$ | 74,011,587 | \$ | 91,144,132 | \$ | 106,000,703 | \$ | 117,143,595 |



BOND REDEMPTION FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | 4 | Projected 6/30/26 | 2 | Projected 6/30/27 |
|---|----|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | K | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 87,109,573 | \$ | 87,109,573 | \$ | 17,306,644 | \$ | 17,260,000 | \$ | 24,260,000 |
| Investment Income | | 2,200,000 | | 2,000,000 | | 1,700,000 | | 1,300,000 | | 1,000,000 |
| Other Local Sources | | 4,500,000 | | 4,500,000 | | 4,500,000 | | 4,000,000 | | 4,000,000 |
| Total Revenues | | 93,809,573 | _ | 93,609,573 | _ | 23,506,644 | Ī | 22,560,000 | | 29,260,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Debt Principal | | 49,495,000 | | 48,110,000 | | 15,210,000 | 7 | 22,910,000 | | 27,510,000 |
| Interest | | 19,499,110 | | 18,137,489 | | 17,461,489 | | 16,537,389 | | 15,272,741 |
| Fiscal Charges | | 16,000 | 4 | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 16,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 69,010,110 | \subseteq | 66,263,489 | | 32,687,489 | Ξ | 39,463,389 | | 42,798,741 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses | _ | 24,799,463 | _ | 27,346,084 | | (9,180,845) | _ | (16,903,389) | _ | (13,538,741) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | _ | 91,144,132 | | 115,943,595 | 4 | 91,144,132 | | 81,963,287 | | 65,059,898 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 115,943,595 | \$ | 143,289,679 | \$ | 81,963,287 | \$ | 65,059,898 | \$ | 51,521,157 |



BOND REDEMPTION FUND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

| General Obligation Bonds | Principal | Interest | | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------|
| Building 2010B | \$ 76,410,000 | \$ 33,007,596 | 5 | 5 | 109,417,596 |
| Refunding 2006 in 2014 | 44,625,000 | 5,254,125 | | | 49,879,125 |
| Refunding 2009 in 2016A | 92,265,000 | 28,164,775 | | | 120,429,775 |
| Building 2016C | 170,760,000 | 69,035,525 | | М | 239,795,525 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | \$ 384,060,000 | \$ 135,462,021 | 3 | 5 | 519,522,021 |

DETAIL OF ANNUAL PAYMENTS - ALL BONDS

| | | | | Total |
|-------------|----|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year | _ | Principal | Interest | Principal/Interest |
| 2023-24 | \$ | 14,110,000 | \$ 18,137,489 | \$ 32,247,489 |
| 2024-25 | | 15,210,000 | 17,461,489 | 32,671,489 |
| 2025-26 | i | 22,910,000 | 16,537,389 | 39,447,389 |
| 2026-27 | | 27,510,000 | 15,272,741 | 42,782,741 |
| 2027-28 | | 28,190,000 | 13,853,223 | 42,043,223 |
| 2028-29 | | 29,270,000 | 12,367,637 | 41,637,637 |
| 2029-30 | \ | 30,185,000 | 10,877,601 | 41,062,601 |
| 2030-31 | | 31,530,000 | 9,381,106 | 40,911,106 |
| 2031-32 | | 39,680,000 | 7,654,560 | 47,334,560 |
| 2032-33 | | 43,875,000 | 5,629,415 | 49,504,415 |
| 2033-34 | | 39,815,000 | 3,725,221 | 43,540,221 |
| 2034-35 | | 20,345,000 | 2,478,400 | 22,823,400 |
| 2035-36 | | 20,430,000 | 1,560,750 | 21,990,750 |
| 2036-37 | | 21,000,000 | 525,000 | 21,525,000 |
| Total | Ś | 384.060.000 | \$ 135.462.021 | \$ 519.522.021 |





FUND 41 - BUILDING FUND

The Building Fund is a Capital Project Fund used to budget and account for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings, or the initial purchase and replacement of certain equipment.

In December 2016, the District issued \$200 million in bonds and received an additional \$23.6 million in bond premium. This resulted in a total of \$223.6 million in proceeds from the initial sale of bonds that were authorized by voters in November 2016. Many projects are funded by these bonds, including Grand View Elementary, Soaring Heights PK-8, St. Vrain Innovation Center, and the recently opened Highlands Elementary and new Mead Elementary building.

An additional \$60 million bond issuance took place in October of 2018, generating an additional \$3.4 million in premium. This provided the balance of the funds necessary for all of the planned projects as described in the November 2016 ballot information.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BUILDING FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027

FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | Actual 6/30/20 | Actual 6/30/21 | Actual 6/30/22 | Adopted Budget 6/30/23 | Amended Budget 6/30/23 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | , | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 1,831,318 \$ | 102,203 | \$ 32,311 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 186,000 |
| Other Local Sources | 605,713 | | 104,082 | 5,000 | |
| Total Revenues | 2,437,031 | 102,203 | 136,393 | 45,000 | 186,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 567,218 | 596,453 | 568,025 | 607,000 | 543,000 |
| Benefits | 178,397 | 191,642 | 174,318 | 190,000 | 171,000 |
| Purchased Services | 7,130,134 | 6,540,093 | 6,233,397 | 1,500,000 | 2,967,985 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,639 | - | 2,467 | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | 40,402,668 | 44,632,257 | 10,664,651 | 5,000,000 | 3,968,002 |
| Other | 3,960 | 3,959 | 3,961 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 48,285,016 | 51,964,404 | 17,646,819 | 7,302,000 | 7,654,987 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (45,847,985) | (51,862,201) | (17,510,426) | (7,257,000) | (7,468,987) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (45,847,985) | (51,862,201) | (17,510,426) | (7,257,000) | (7,468,987) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 125,398,159 | 79,550,174 | 27,687,973 | 7,560,173 | 10,177,547 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 79,550,174 \$ | 27,687,973 | \$ 10,177,547 | \$ 303,173 | \$ 2,708,560 |

Fund 41 - Building Fund 96



BUILDING FUND

FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | Projected 6/30/26 | | rojected 5/30/27 |
|--|----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ | 365,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Other Local Sources | | _ | | - | | - | | | |
| Total Revenues | | 365,000 | | 100,000 | | 5,000 | - | | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 491,000 | | 534,132 | | 580,000 | - | | - |
| Benefits | | 153,000 | | 164,213 | | 185,000 | - | | - |
| Purchased Services | | 3,000,000 | | 750,000 | | | - | | - |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | | • | | - | - | | - |
| Capital Outlay | | 4,000,000 | | 785,202 | | - | - | | - |
| Other | | 5,000 | | - | | - | _ | | _ |
| Total Expenditures | | 7,649,000 | | 2,233,547 | | 765,000 | - | | - |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | (7,284,000) | | (2,133,547) | | (760,000) | _ | | - |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | 7 | | | | _ |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (7,284,000) | \geq | (2,133,547) | 4 | (760,000) | - | | - |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 4 | 10,177,547 | | 2,893,547 | _ | 760,000 | | | |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 2,893,547 | \$ | 760,000 | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ - | \$ | |

Fund 41 - Building Fund 97



FUND 43 - CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

The Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and major equipment purchases.

Schools and departments submit project and equipment funding requests. Requests are evaluated and recommended by the Capital Reserve Committee and submitted to the Board of Education for final approval.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | Actual | Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | Amended Budget |
|----------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ | 167,961 \$ | 9,400 | \$ 13,749 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 184,500 |
| Other Local Sources | | 191,316 | 115,674 | 60,508 | | 27,715 |
| Total Local Revenues | | 359,277 | 125,074 | 74,257 | 2,500 | 212,215 |
| State Revenues | | | | | | |
| State Equalization | | 6,080,821 | 7,158,683 | 13,511,811 | 7,680,948 | 15,681,394 |
| Total Revenues | //7 | 6,440,098 | 7,283,757 | 13,586,068 | 7,683,448 | 15,893,609 |
| Expenditures | | | | | - | |
| Capital Expenditures | | 9,034,008 | 9,810,361 | 8,662,250 | 12,350,242 | 16,650,242 |
| Revenues Less Expenditures | | (2,593,910) | (2,526,604) | 4,923,818 | (4,666,794) | (756,633) |
| Transfers in (out) | | 816,753 | 266,449 | 343,301 | - | - |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | _ |
| (Under) Expenditures | | (1,777,157) | (2,260,155) | 5,267,119 | (4,666,794) | (756,633) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | _ | 9,305,415 | 7,528,258 | 5,268,103 | 10,844,832 | 10,535,222 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 7,528,258 \$ | 5,268,103 | \$ 10,535,222 | \$ 6,178,038 | \$ 9,778,589 |
| | | | | | | |



CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | | Projected 6/30/26 | | Projected 6/30/27 |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|----------------------|--------|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| Revenues | | <u> </u> | | · | | | 47 | | 7 | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ | 330,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Other Local Sources | | 41,793 | | - | | - | \neg | | | - |
| Total Local Revenues | | 371,793 | | 300,000 | | 250,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| State Revenues State Equalization | | 15,681,394 | | 8,970,525 | | 9,419,051 | | 9,890,004 | | 10,384,504 |
| Total Revenues | _ | 16,053,187 | _ | 9,270,525 | 4 | 9,669,051 | | 10,090,004 | _ | 10,584,504 |
| Total Nevertues | _ | 10,033,187 | | 3,270,323 | _ | 9,009,031 | 7 | 10,030,004 | _ | 10,384,304 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures | | 11,758,005 | | 12,038,904 | | 12,640,849 | | 13,272,892 | | 13,936,538 |
| Revenues Less Expenditures | | 4,295,182 | | (2,768,379) | | (2,971,798) | | (3,182,888) | | (3,352,034) |
| Transfers in (out) | | 26,743 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | | 4,321,925 | | (2,768,379) | | (2,971,798) | | (3,182,888) | | (3,352,034) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | | 10,535,222 | | 14,857,147 | I | 12,088,768 | | 9,116,970 | | 5,934,082 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 14,857,147 | \$ | 12,088,768 | \$ | 9,116,970 | \$ | 5,934,082 | \$ | 2,582,048 |



CAP RESERVE FY 2024 SUMMARY GF Funded CAP Reserve ESTIMATED COSTS

| | | To | tal Committed | | Anticipated pletion in FY24 | | iticipated npletion in |
|-------------------------------|--|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| Fund Accounts | Fund Manager | | Projects | | | Futi | ure Year(s) |
| Arts/Athletics | Executive Director of Athletics/Fine Arts | \$ | 129,500 | \$ | 129,500 | \$ | - |
| Districtwide Capital Projects | Executive Director of Construction/Maintenance | | 15,392,174 | | 5,632,000 | | 9,760,174 |
| Furniture | Custodial Manager | | 423,000 | | 423,000 | | - |
| Nutrition Services | Director of Nutrition Services | | 31,100 | | - | | 31,100 |
| Portable Classrooms | Assistant Superintendent of Operations | | 300,000 | М | 300,000 | | - |
| Regulatory Compliance | Assistant Superintendent of Operations | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | - |
| Support Services - Growth | Assistant Superintendent of Operations | | 199,939 | | 199,939 | 7 | - |
| Transportation | Director of Transportation | | 5,254,465 | | 5,254,465 | | |
| Total | | \$ | 21,830,178 | \$ | 12,038,904 | \$ | 9,791,274 |





FUND 65 - SELF INSURANCE FUND

The Self Insurance Fund is an internal service fund used to account for the District's self-funded insurance plan. Revenues for the fund include employee and District contributions towards health and dental claims, and rebates or incentives from healthcare provider contracts. Expenditures include salary, benefits, purchased services, supplies, and equipment related to managing the self-insurance health and dental plans and complying with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SELF INSURANCE FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | Adopted | Amended | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | Actual | | | Budget | Budget | |
| | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 98,280 \$ | 11,240 | 34,781 | 6,000 \$ | 120,000 | |
| Charges for Services | 23,914,896 | 25,420,546 | 25,545,517 | 25,863,200 | 24,115,800 | |
| Other Local Sources | 78,898 | 209,790 | 105,217 | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| Total Revenues | 24,092,074 | 25,641,576 | 25,685,515 | 25,969,200 | 24,335,800 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 178,259 | 214,875 | 224,620 | 238,293 | 241,569 | |
| Benefits | 58,195 | 73,748 | 73,779 | 74,394 | 74,946 | |
| Purchased Services | 3,472,024 | 4,204,817 | 4,505,068 | 4,863,200 | 4,863,200 | |
| Supplies and Materials | - | - | - | 5,400 | 5,400 | |
| Claims Paid | 15,189,495 | 17,445,996 | 17,996,898 | 23,190,000 | 23,190,000 | |
| Other | 835,883 | 1,018,805 | 1,113,548 | 1,164,000 | 1,164,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 19,733,856 | 22,958,241 | 23,913,913 | 29,535,287 | 29,539,115 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 4,358,218 | 2,683,335 | 1,771,602 | (3,566,087) | (5,203,315) | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | 6,494,703 | 10,852,921 | 13,536,256 | 14,758,837 | 15,307,858 | |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ 10,852,921 \$ | 13,536,256 | 15,307,858 | \$ 11,192,750 | 10,104,543 | |

Fund 65 - Self Insurance Fund 102



SELF INSURANCE FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | | Projected | | Adopted | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|------|----------------------|----|----------------------|------|-------------|
| | | Actual 6/30/23 | | Budget 6/30/24 | | Projected 6/30/25 | | Projected 6/30/26 | | Projected |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | 6/30/27 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | , | |
| Investment Income | \$ | 490,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 |
| Charges for Services | | 23,720,000 | | 24,700,000 | | 25,700,000 | | 27,000,000 | | 27,750,000 |
| Other Local Sources | | 116,128 | | 120,000 | | 125,600 | | 130,600 | | 135,800 |
| Total Revenues | | 24,326,128 | _ | 24,920,000 | | 25,905,600 | 7 | 27,190,600 | _ | 27,945,800 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 241,569 | | 256,064 | | 268,867 | | 282,310 | | 296,426 |
| Benefits | | 74,946 | | 79,443 | | 83,416 | | 87,586 | | 91,965 |
| Purchased Services | | 4,405,077 | | 4,845,585 | | 5,330,143 | | 5,863,158 | | 6,449,474 |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | | - | •••• | - | | - | •••• | - |
| Claims Paid | | 17,073,211 | | 18,780,533 | | 20,658,586 | | 22,724,444 | | 24,996,889 |
| Other | | 1,076,819 | | 1,184,501 | | 1,302,951 | | 1,433,246 | | 1,576,570 |
| Total Expenditures | | 22,871,622 | | 25,146,126 | 1 | 27,643,963 | Ξ | 30,390,744 | | 33,411,324 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | | 1,454,506 | _ | (226,126) | 4 | (1,738,363) | _ | (3,200,144) | _ | (5,465,524) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning | | 15,307,858 | | 16,762,364 | g | 16,536,238 | | 14,797,875 | | 11,597,731 |
| Fund Balance, Ending | \$ | 16,762,364 | \$ | 16,536,238 | \$ | 14,797,875 | \$ | 11,597,731 | \$ | 6,132,207 |

Fund 65 - Self Insurance Fund 103





SUMMARY BUDGET REPORTS

The following pages contain consolidated budgetary information to provide a district-wide, comprehensive summary of all funds combined, as well as indivual fund budgets.

Summary of Revenues and Expenditures

The first summary report contains actual and projected revenues and expenditures for all District funds combined.

The next summary report combines information for the following operating funds: General Fund, Colorado Preschool Program Fund, Community Education Fund, Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund, Nutrition Services Fund, Risk Management Fund, and Student Activities Special Revenue Fund.

Consolidated Budget Summary

The Consolidated Budget Summary shows all funds available compared to total appropriations, summarized by operating funds and other funds. Subsequent pages show the detail for each fund in a side-by-side, comparison format.

Operating funds include the General Fund, Colorado Preschool Program Fund, Community Education Fund, Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund, Nutrition Services Fund, Risk Management Fund, and Student Activities Special Revenue Fund.

Other funds include the Bond Redemption Fund, Building Fund, Capital Reserve Fund, Fair Contributions Fund and Self Insurance Fund.

Expenditures by Program and Object

This schedule presents the budget of each fund, organized by program and object, according to the state-mandated "Uniform Budget Summary" format as required under C.R.S. 22-44-105(1)(d.5).

Summary Budget Reports 105



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - ALL FUNDS FOR THE YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | Adopted | Amended |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Sources of Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ 312,096,996 | \$ 293,469,358 | \$ 308,003,913 | \$ 311,316,594 | \$ 370,729,699 |
| State Revenues, Net of Allocations | 172,875,513 | 151,709,327 | 188,126,427 | 198,010,178 | 181,617,945 |
| Federal Revenues | 20,244,031 | 53,890,532 | 48,385,652 | 26,625,851 | 31,275,658 |
| Total Revenues | 505,216,540 | 499,069,217 | 544,515,992 | 535,952,623 | 583,623,302 |
| Other Sources | | | | | |
| Other Sources | 11,573 | 13,986,026 | - | | 2,722,506 |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | 505,228,113 | 513,055,243 | 544,515,992 | 535,952,623 | 586,345,808 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 203,173,721 | 208,553,765 | 224,384,437 | 248,809,118 | 250,097,952 |
| Benefits | 73,749,354 | 71,872,780 | 79,735,171 | 88,155,916 | 86,962,224 |
| Purchased Services | 48,548,660 | 51,293,670 | 55,415,669 | 56,068,649 | 56,916,338 |
| Supplies and Materials | 30,994,014 | 30,334,856 | 35,231,679 | 45,669,560 | 50,125,694 |
| Capital Outlay | 54,639,328 | 71,550,011 | 23,724,286 | 20,312,368 | 29,245,082 |
| Other | 66,441,087 | 79,835,224 | 69,623,369 | 67,995,288 | 79,946,168 |
| Charter Schools | 30,795,978 | 32,736,642 | 34,937,255 | 37,534,622 | 38,476,207 |
| Total Expenditures | 508,342,142 | 546,176,948 | 523,051,866 | 564,545,521 | 591,769,665 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures & Transfers | \$ (3,114,029 | \$ (33,121,705) | \$ 21,464,126 | \$ (28,592,898) | \$ (5,423,857) |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - ALL FUNDS FOR THE YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Actual 6/30/23 | Adopted Budget 6/30/24 | Projected 6/30/25 | Projected 6/30/26 | Projected 6/30/27 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Sources of Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ 373,558,535 | \$ 384,597,814 | \$ 319,317,878 | \$ 324,987,807 | \$ 338,610,585 |
| State Revenues, Net of Allocations | 181,800,677 | 206,729,187 | 220,804,182 | 229,333,342 | 238,533,996 |
| Federal Revenues | 28,460,611 | 23,394,932 | 22,495,545 | 22,684,998 | 23,537,600 |
| Total Revenues | 583,819,823 | 614,721,933 | 562,617,605 | 577,006,147 | 600,682,181 |
| Other Sources | | | | | |
| Other Sources | 2,722,506 | | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | 586,542,329 | 614,721,933 | 562,617,605 | 577,006,147 | 600,682,181 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 242,796,625 | 278,672,567 | 288,592,162 | 294,986,323 | 301,979,330 |
| Benefits | 86,051,627 | 95,881,492 | 100,513,319 | 104,479,296 | 108,849,133 |
| Purchased Services | 52,524,271 | 50,405,118 | 51,578,785 | 54,433,504 | 57,500,428 |
| Supplies and Materials | 42,016,534 | 47,273,156 | 48,786,357 | 50,076,171 | 51,221,103 |
| Capital Outlay | 23,621,593 | 18,001,021 | 16,939,937 | 16,740,089 | 17,453,286 |
| Other | 79,246,778 | 76,824,968 | 43,352,438 | 50,256,265 | 53,770,351 |
| Charter Schools | 38,508,344 | 42,198,984 | 44,039,123 | 45,469,602 | 46,911,518 |
| Total Expenditures | 564,765,772 | 609,257,306 | 593,802,121 | 616,441,250 | 637,685,149 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures & Transfers | \$ 21,776,557 | \$ 5,464,627 | \$ (31,184,516) | \$ (39,435,103) | \$ (37,002,968) |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - OPERATING FUNDS* FOR THE YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | | Adopted | Amended |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Actual | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | _ | 6/30/20 | 6/30/21 | 6/30/22 | 6/30/23 | 6/30/23 |
| Sources of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ | 208,890,850 | \$ 191,777,297 | \$ 204,367,466 | \$ 210,034,481 | \$ 248,736,111 |
| State Revenues, Net of Allocations | | 166,794,692 | 144,550,644 | 174,614,616 | 190,329,230 | 165,936,551 |
| Federal Revenues | | 20,244,031 | 53,890,532 | 48,385,652 | 26,625,851 | 31,275,658 |
| Total Revenues | | 395,929,573 | 390,218,473 | 427,367,734 | 426,989,562 | 445,948,320 |
| Other Sources | | | | | | |
| Other Sources | | 11,573 | 13,986,026 | - | - | 2,722,506 |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | | 395,941,146 | 404,204,499 | 427,367,734 | 426,989,562 | 448,670,826 |
| Expenditures | | | | | <i>'</i> | |
| Salaries | | 202,428,244 | 207,742,437 | 223,591,792 | 247,963,825 | 249,313,383 |
| Benefits | | 73,512,762 | 71,607,390 | 79,487,074 | 87,891,522 | 86,716,278 |
| Purchased Services | | 22,733,417 | 23,079,715 | 26,651,830 | 26,474,449 | 25,794,153 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 30,991,375 | 30,334,856 | 35,229,212 | 45,664,160 | 50,120,294 |
| Capital Outlay | | 4,250,192 | 15,758,407 | 4,105,931 | 1,462,126 | 6,726,838 |
| Other | | 6,617,405 | 10,095,559 | 10,839,015 | 10,198,074 | 9,783,058 |
| Charter Schools | | 30,795,978 | 32,736,642 | 34,937,255 | 37,534,622 | 38,476,207 |
| Total Expenditures | | 371,329,373 | 391,355,006 | 414,842,109 | 457,188,778 | 466,930,211 |
| Transfers in (out) | | (816,753) | (266,449) | (343,301) | - | - |
| Total Expenditures & Transfers | \equiv | 372,146,126 | 391,621,455 | 415,185,410 | 457,188,778 | 466,930,211 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures & Transfers | \$ | 23,795,020 | \$ 12,583,044 | \$ 12,182,324 | \$ (30,199,216) | \$ (18,259,385) |

^{*}Operating funds include the General Fund, Colorado Preschool Program Fund, Community Education Fund, Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund, Nutrition Services Fund, Risk Management Fund, and Student Activities Special Revenue Fund.



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE YEARS ENDING 2020 - 2027 (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

| | Projected Actual | Adopted Budget | Projected | Projected | Projected |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 6/30/23 | 6/30/24 | 6/30/25 | 6/30/26 | 6/30/27 |
| Sources of Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Revenues | \$ 252,276,041 | \$ 263,318,241 | \$ 267,350,634 | \$ 272,787,207 | \$ 278,954,785 |
| State Revenues, Net of Allocations | 166,119,283 | 197,758,662 | 211,385,131 | 219,443,338 | 228,149,492 |
| Federal Revenues | 28,460,611 | 23,394,932 | 22,495,545 | 22,684,998 | 23,537,600 |
| Total Revenues | 446,855,935 | 484,471,835 | 501,231,310 | 514,915,543 | 530,641,877 |
| Other Sources | | | | | |
| Other Sources | 2,722,506 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | 449,578,441 | 484,471,835 | 501,231,310 | 514,915,543 | 530,641,877 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 242,064,056 | 277,882,371 | 287,743,295 | 294,704,013 | 301,682,904 |
| Benefits | 85,823,681 | 95,637,836 | 100,244,903 | 104,391,710 | 108,757,168 |
| Purchased Services | 27,934,983 | 25,918,000 | 25,479,056 | 25,734,902 | 25,943,065 |
| Supplies and Materials | 42,016,534 | 47,273,156 | 48,786,357 | 50,076,171 | 51,221,103 |
| Capital Outlay | 5,963,588 | 3,676,915 | 2,799,088 | 1,967,197 | 2,016,748 |
| Other | 9,170,849 | 9,392,978 | 9,377,998 | 9,375,630 | 9,411,040 |
| Charter Schools | 38,508,344 | 42,198,984 | 44,039,123 | 45,469,602 | 46,911,518 |
| Total Expenditures | 451,482,035 | 501,980,240 | 518,469,820 | 531,719,225 | 545,943,546 |
| Transfers in (out) | (26,743) | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures & Transfers | 451,508,778 | 501,980,240 | 518,469,820 | 531,719,225 | 545,943,546 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | ¢ (1.020.227) | ¢ (17 E00 40E) | ¢ (17.229.E10) | ¢ (16 002 602) | ¢ (1E 201 660) |
| Over (Under) Expenditures & Transfers | э (1,9 3 0,337) | \$ (17,508,405) | \$ (17,238,510) | \$ (16,803,682) | \$ (15,301,669) |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED ADOPTED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

| Fund Accounts | Net Operating Funds Total | 0 | Net ther Funds Total | District Total | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 181,896,920 | \$ | 161,940,233 | \$ | 343,837,153 | |
| Revenues | 484,471,835 | | 130,250,098 | | 614,721,933 | |
| Transfers In | - | | | | - | |
| Total Funds Available | \$ 666,368,755 | \$ | 292,190,331 | \$ | 958,559,086 | |
| | | | | | 7 | |
| Expenditures | \$ 501,980,240 | \$ | 107,277,066 | \$ | 609,257,306 | |
| Transfers Out | - | | - | | - | |
| TABOR Reserves | 13,763,000 | | | | 13,763,000 | |
| Other Appropriated Reserves | 150,625,515 | | 184,913,265 | | 335,538,780 | |
| Total Appropriations | \$ 666,368,755 | \$ | 292,190,331 | \$ | 958,559,086 | |

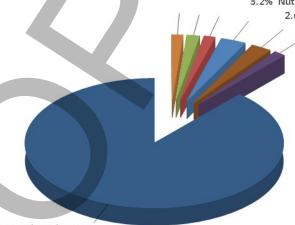
Consolidated Operating Funds

Expenditures

1.4% Colorado Preschool Program Fund
1.6% Student Activities Special Revenue Fund
1.4% Risk Management Fund

3.2% Nutrition Services Fund

2.6% Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund
1.4% Community Education Fund



General Fund 88.5%





ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED ADOPTED BUDGET SUMMARY OPERATING FUNDS FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

| | General Fund | Colorado Preschool Program Fund | Community Education Fund | Governmental Designated- Purpose Grants Fund |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Revenues | Generaliana | Trogram rana | Education Fund | Grunts Fund |
| State Formula | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 150,454,664 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State Equalization, net | 153,011,887 | - | · | * |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | 12,667,282 | _ | | |
| Local Sources | 12,007,202 | | | |
| Mill Levy Override | 71,454,080 | | _ | |
| Investment Income | 3,500,000 | | 60,000 | |
| Charges for Services | 1,440,000 | | 5,894,324 | |
| Other | 7,867,891 | | 925,000 | 92,000 |
| State Sources | 7,007,031 | | 323,000 | 32,000 |
| Special Education | 12,268,437 | | | |
| Career and Technical Education | 1,250,000 | | | |
| Transportation | 2,177,233 | | - | |
| Preschool Revenue | 5,200,000 | | | |
| State On-Behalf Payment to PERA | 4,700,000 | | | |
| Other | 3,774,633 | | | 2,026,592 |
| Federal Sources | 3,774,033 | _ | | 2,020,332 |
| Special Education | | _ | | 5,281,481 |
| Other | 4,837,131 | | | |
| Total Revenues | | | 6,879,324 | 5,667,762 |
| Total Revenues | 434,603,238 | <u> </u> | 6,879,324 | 13,067,835 |
| Francisco di Associa | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Instruction Services | 226 604 565 | 707.005 | 422.442 | F 727 402 |
| Direct Instruction | 236,604,565 | 797,965 | 123,142 | 5,737,192 |
| Instructional Support Services | 48,676,223 | | 80,953 | 6,705,935 |
| School Management | 30,840,289 | | | 135,717 |
| Instruction Services Subtotal | 316,121,077 | 797,965 | 204,095 | 12,578,844 |
| District Wide Support Services | | | | |
| General Administration | 4,197,715 | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Services | 6,627,941 | - | - | - |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | 35,355,015 | - | - | 338,225 |
| Pupil Transportation | 15,084,751 | - | - | - |
| Central Services | 22,676,570 | - | - | - |
| Other Support | 1,322,501 | - | - | 150,766 |
| Nutrition Services | 2,500 | - | | |
| District Wide Support Services Subtotal | 85,266,993 | - | - | 488,991 |
| Community Services | | | | |
| Enterprise Operations - Program 3200 | 74,105 | | 5,146,977 | |
| Community Services - Program 3300 | 140,000 | _ | 1,608,029 | _ |
| | 214,105 | | 6,755,006 | |
| Community Services | 214,103 | - | | - |
| Property Other Operating Funenditures | 6 471 020 | - | 100,000 | - |
| Other Operating Expenditures Charter Schools | 6,471,039 | - | - | - |
| | 42,198,984 | | | |
| District Wide Subtotal | 48,884,128 | | 6,855,006 | |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures | 450,272,198 | 797,965 | 7,059,101 | 13,067,835 |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers | 450,272,198 | 797,965 | 7,059,101 | 13,067,835 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (15,668,960) | (797,965) | (179,777) | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 159,484,987 | 797,965 | 3,995,533 | - |
| Ending Fund Balance | 143,816,027 | - | 3,815,756 | - |
| Nonspendable | 2,214,462 | | | |
| Restricted for TABOR | 13,763,000 | _ | _ | _ |
| Restricted | 692,313 | _ | 3,815,756 | _ |
| Committed for Contingencies | 9,176,000 | - | - | - |
| Committed | 14,600,000 | - | - | - |
| Assigned | | - | - | - - |
| | 77,180,610 | - | <u>-</u> | - |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | \$ 26,189,642 | <u> </u> | <u>> -</u> | \$ - |
| Funded Pupil Count | 30,990.7 | | | 30,990.7 |
| Budgeted Expenditure per Funded Pupil | \$ 14,529 | | | \$ 422 |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED ADOPTED BUDGET SUMMARY OPERATING FUNDS FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

| | Nutrition Services Fund | Risk Management Fund | Student Activities Special Revenue Fund | Total |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| State Formula | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 150,454,664 |
| State Equalization, net | - | 4,649,880 | | 157,661,767 |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | - | - | - | 12,667,282 |
| Local Sources | | | | |
| Mill Levy Override | - | - | - | 71,454,080 |
| Investment Income | 13,000 | 200,000 | 180,000 | 3,953,000 |
| Charges for Services | 240,000 | | | 7,574,324 |
| Other | 55,000 | 25,000 | 8,250,000 | 17,214,891 |
| State Sources | | | | |
| Special Education | - | - | | 12,268,437 |
| Career and Technical Education | - | - | - | 1,250,000 |
| Transportation | - | | | 2,177,233 |
| Preschool Revenue State On-Behalf Payment to PERA | - | | | 5,200,000 4,700,000 |
| Other | 8,700,000 | | _ | 14,501,225 |
| Federal Sources | 8,700,000 | | | 14,301,223 |
| Special Education | | _ | | 5,281,481 |
| Other | 7,608,558 | _ | | 18,113,451 |
| Total Revenues | 16,616,558 | 4,874,880 | 8,430,000 | 484,471,835 |
| Total Nevenues | 10,010,550 | 4,074,000 | 0,430,000 | 404,471,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Instruction Services | | | | |
| Direct Instruction | | | 8,094,915 | 251,357,779 |
| Instructional Support Services | | | 26,401 | 55,489,512 |
| School Management | - | - | - | 30,976,006 |
| Instruction Services Subtotal | - | - | 8,121,316 | 337,823,297 |
| District Wide Support Services | | | | |
| General Administration | 7 | - | - | 4,197,715 |
| Fiscal Services | - | - | 17,571 | 6,645,512 |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | - | 914,732 | - | 36,607,972 |
| Pupil Transportation | F | - | - | 15,084,751 |
| Central Services | | 5,899,203 | 2,880 | 28,578,653 |
| Other Support | | - | - | 1,473,267 |
| Nutrition Services | 15,819,206 | - | | 15,821,706 |
| District Wide Support Services Subtotal | 15,819,206 | 6,813,935 | 20,451 | 108,409,576 |
| Community Services | | | | |
| Enterprise Operations - Program 3200 | - | | 8,233 | 5,229,315 |
| Community Services - Program 3300 | - | - | - | 1,748,029 |
| Community Services | - | - | 8,233 | 6,977,344 |
| Property | - | - | - 1 | 100,000 |
| Other Operating Expenditures | - | - | - | 6,471,039 |
| Charter Schools | - | | | 42,198,984 |
| District Wide Subtotal | - | - | 8,233 | 55,747,367 |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures | 15,819,206 | 6,813,935 | 8,150,000 | 501,980,240 |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers | 15,819,206 | 6,813,935 | 8,150,000 | 501,980,240 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 797,352 | (1,939,055) | 280,000 | (17,508,405) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 4,284,679 | 6,893,122 | 6,440,634 | 181,896,920 |
| Ending Fund Balance | 5,082,031 | 4,954,067 | 6,720,634 | 164,388,515 |
| Nonspendable | 742,376 | 4,934,007 | 0,720,034 | |
| Restricted for TABOR | 742,370 | - | - | 2,956,838 13,763,000 |
| Restricted | 4,339,655 | - | - | 8,847,724 |
| Committed for Contingencies | - ,555,055 | - | - | 9,176,000 |
| Committed | _ | 4,954,067 | 6,720,634 | 26,274,701 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | 77,180,610 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 26,189,642 |
| Funded Pupil Count | 30,990.7 | 30,990.7 | 30,990.7 | |
| Budgeted Expenditure per Funded Pupil | | \$ 220 | \$ 263 | |
| Dadbeted Experialtare per l'unidea rupii | \$ 510 | y 220 | ₇ 203 | |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED ADOPTED BUDGET SUMMARY OTHER FUNDS FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2024

| | | Bond | | | | wital Bassinia | _ | Fair ontribution | - | elf Insurance | | Net Total |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | ĸ | edemption Fund | Вι | uilding Fund | Ca | pital Reserve Fund | | Fund | Fund | | C | ther Funds |
| Revenues | | | | | | | ◂ | | 7 | | 7 | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 87,109,573 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 87,109,573 |
| Investment Income | | 2,000,000 | | 100,000 | | 300,000 | | 350,000 | | 100,000 | | 2,850,000 |
| Charges for Services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 24,700,000 | | 24,700,000 |
| Other | | 4,500,000 | | - | | - | | 2,000,000 | | 120,000 | | 6,620,000 |
| State Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Equalization | | - | | - | | 8,970,525 | 4 | | | - | | 8,970,525 |
| Total Revenues | | 93,609,573 | | 100,000 | | 9,270,525 | | 2,350,000 | | 24,920,000 | | 130,250,098 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | T | • | | |
| <u>Expenditures</u> | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| Debt Services | | 66,263,489 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 66,263,489 |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | 2,233,547 | | 12,038,904 | | 1,595,000 | | - | | 15,867,451 |
| Central Services | | - | | - | | - | \leq | | _ | 25,146,126 | | 25,146,126 |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures | | 66,263,489 | | 2,233,547 | | 12,038,904 | | 1,595,000 | | 25,146,126 | | 107,277,066 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 27,346,084 | | (2,133,547) | | (2,768,379) | \equiv | 755,000 | | (226,126) | | 22,973,032 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | | 115,943,595 | | 2,893,547 | | 14,857,147 | | 11,483,580 | | 16,762,364 | | 161,940,233 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 143,289,679 | \$ | 760,000 | \$ | 12,088,768 | \$ | 12,238,580 | \$ | 16,536,238 | \$ | 184,913,265 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funded Pupil Count | | 30,990.7 | | 30,990.7 | | 30,990.7 | 7 | 30,990.7 | | | | |
| Budgeted Expenditure per Funded Pupil | | 2,138 | \$ | 72 | \$ | 388 | \$ | 51 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |





| | Fund # | 10 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Risk | Colorado Preschool | Nutrition | Governmental Designated- | Student Activities |
| | Fund Name | General Fund | Management Fund | Program Fund | Services Fund | Purpose Grants Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE (includes ALL Reserves) | Object/Source | 159,484,987 | 6,893,122 | 797,965 | 4,284,679 | - | 6,440,634 |
| REVENUES Local Sources | 1000-1999 | 247,318,826 | 225,000 | | 308,000 | | 8,430,000 |
| Intermediate Sources | 2000-2999 | 65,091 | 4:17 | - | | 92,000 | - |
| State Sources | 3000-3999 | 196,002,595 | - | - | 8,700,000 | 2,026,592 | - |
| Federal Sources TOTAL REVENUES | 4000-4999 | 4,837,131 448,223,643 | 225,000 | | 7,608,558 16,616,558 | 10,949,243 13,067,835 | 8,430,000 |
| TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES | | 607,708,630 | 7,118,122 | 797,965 | 20,901,237 | 13,067,835 | 14,870,634 |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS (TO)FROM OTHER FUNDS | 5600,5800 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TRANSFERS (TO)FROM OTHER FUNDS | 5200-5300 | (13,620,405) | 4,649,880 | - | | - | - |
| TRANSFERS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS | 0594,5211,5711 | (42,198,984) | | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER SOURCES | 5100,5400, 5500,5900 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| (Plus or Minus (if Revenue) Allocations and Transfers) | | 551,889,241 | 11,768,002 | 797,965 | 20,901,237 | 13,067,835 | 14,870,634 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Instruction - Program 0010 - 2099 | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 161,090,775 | - | - | - | 3,734,683 | 617,453 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 0300,0400,0500 | 55,694,596 4,663,788 | 1 | - | - | 1,273,034 249,241 | 148,279 |
| Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 13,964,467 | | - | - | 475,734 | 2,063,279 3,963,548 |
| Property | 0700 | 362,580 | - | 797,965 | - | - | 83,370 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 828,359 | - | - | - | 4,500 | 1,218,986 |
| Total Instruction | | 236,604,565 | - | 797,965 | - | 5,737,192 | 8,094,915 |
| Supporting Services Students - Program 2100 | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 21,766,975 | | - | - | 2,759,568 | 3,717 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 7,377,419 | - | - | - | 942,938 | 787 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 586,031 | - | - | - | 31,135 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 0700 | 286,162 | - | - | - | 335,259 | 21,673 |
| Property Other | 0800,0900 | 49,000 | - | - | - | 14,480 | - |
| Total Students | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 30,065,587 | - | - | - | 4,083,380 | 26,177 |
| Instructional Staff - Program 2200 | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 11,679,260 | - | - | - | 1,568,341 | 158 |
| Employee Benefits Purchased Services | 0200 0300,0400,0500 | 3,461,152 1,750,878 | - | - | - | 500,599 457,275 | 36 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 1,380,866 | - | - | | 96,340 | (167) |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 338,480 | - | - | - | | 197 |
| Total Instructional Staff | | 18,610,636 | | - | | 2,622,555 | 224 |
| General Administration- Program 2300 Salaries | 0100 | 1,593,678 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 866,204 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 1,395,774 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials Property | 0600 0700 | 255,899 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 86,160 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total General Administration | | 4,197,715 | - | - | - | | - |
| School Administration- Program 2400 | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 22,380,602 | - | - | - | 101,412 | - |
| Employee Benefits Purchased Services | 0200 0300,0400,0500 | 7,193,445 150,850 | - | - | - | 34,305 - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 1,085,652 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 29,740 | | - | - | | - |
| Total School Administration | | 30,840,289 | | - | | 135,717 | - |
| Business Services- Program 2500 Salaries | 0100 | 3,936,138 | - | | | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 1,237,153 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 846,295 | - | - | - | - | 17,571 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 76,740 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Other | 0700 0800,0900 | - 531,615 | - | - | | - | - |
| Total Business Services | | 6,627,941 | - | - | - | | 17,571 |
| | | | | | | | |



| | Fund # | 27 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 65 | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Fund Name | Community Education Fund | Fair Contributions Fund | Bond Redemption Fund | Duilding Fund | Capital Reserve | Self Insurance Fund | Total |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE | | | | | Building Fund | | | Total |
| (includes ALL Reserves) REVENUES | Object/Source | 3,995,533 | 11,483,580 | 115,943,595 | 2,893,547 | 14,857,147 | 16,762,364 | 343,837,153 |
| Local Sources | 1000-1999 | 6,879,324 | 350,000 | 93,609,573 | 100,000 | 300,000 | 24,920,000 | 382,440,723 |
| Intermediate Sources | 2000-2999 | - | 2,000,000 | | - | | - | 2,157,091 |
| State Sources Federal Sources | 3000-3999 4000-4999 | - | - | | | | | 206,729,187 23,394,932 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 6,879,324 | 2,350,000 | 93,609,573 | 100,000 | 300,000 | 24,920,000 | 614,721,933 |
| TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES | | 10,874,857 | 13,833,580 | 209,553,168 | 2,993,547 | 15,157,147 | 41,682,364 | 958,559,086 |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS (TO)FROM OTHER FUNDS | 5600,5800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TRANSFERS (TO)FROM OTHER FUNDS TRANSFERS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS | 5200-5300 0594,5211,5711 | - | - | | | 8,970,525 | - | (42,198,984) |
| OTHER SOURCES | 5100,5400, 5500,5900 | - | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | - |
| AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES (Plus or Minus (if Revenue) Allocations and Transfers) | | 10,874,857 | 13,833,580 | 209,553,168 | 2,993,547 | 24,127,672 | 41,682,364 | 916,360,102 |
| | | | | | | | ' | |
| EXPENDITURES Instruction - Program 0010 - 2099 | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 53,013 | - | - | - | - | - | 165,495,924 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 10,398 | - | - | - | - | - | 57,126,307 |
| Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 0300,0400,0500 0600 | 50,000 9,396 | - | - | 1 1 | - | - | 7,026,308 18,413,145 |
| Property | 0700 | | - | | - | 129,500 | - | 1,373,415 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 335 | | - | | - | | 2,052,180 |
| Total Instruction | | 123,142 | | - | | 129,500 | | 251,487,279 |
| Supporting Services Students - Program 2100 | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | | | | - | - | - | 24,530,260 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,321,144 |
| Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 0300,0400,0500 0600 | 501 | - | - | - | - | - | 617,166 643,595 |
| Property | 0700 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - | | | | | | 63,480 |
| Total Students | | 501 | | | | | | 34,175,645 |
| Instructional Staff - Program 2200 Salaries | 0100 | 18,814 | | | _ | | | 13,266,573 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 4,079 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,965,866 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 3,950 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,212,103 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 53,498 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,530,537 |
| Property Other | 0700 0800,0900 | 111 | | - | - | - | - | 338,788 |
| Total Instructional Staff | | 80,452 | | | - | - | | 21,313,867 |
| General Administration- Program 2300 | $\overline{}$ | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,593,678 |
| Employee Benefits Purchased Services | 0200 0300,0400,0500 | | - | - | - | - | - | 866,204 1,395,774 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 255,899 |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | | | | | | | 86,160 4,197,715 |
| Total General Administration School Administration- Program 2400 | | | | | | | | 4,197,715 |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22,482,014 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,227,750 |
| Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150,850 1,085,652 |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - | | - | - | _ | | 29,740 |
| Total School Administration | | - | | | | | | 30,976,006 |
| Business Services- Program 2500 | 0100 | | | | | | _ | 2 026 120 |
| Salaries Employee Benefits | 0100 0200 | | - | - | | - | - | 3,936,138 1,237,153 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | | - | - | 863,866 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | 176,740 |
| Property Other | 0700 0800,0900 | - | | | | - | - | - 531,615 |
| Total Business Services | | - | | - | - | 100,000 | | 6,745,512 |
| | | | | | | | | |



| | Fund # | 10 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 Governmental | 23 Student |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Risk Management | Colorado Preschool | Nutrition | Designated- Purpose | Activities Special |
| | Fund Name | General Fund | Fund | Program Fund | Services Fund | | Revenue Fund |
| Operations and Maintenance - Program 2600 Salaries | 0100 | 15,205,482 | 268,470 | | | | _ |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 5,515,087 | 58,312 | | | | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 5,814,121 | 340,850 | | | 338,225 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 8,291,925 | 238,000 | - | | - | - |
| Property Other | 0700 0800,0900 | 448,000 80,400 | 9,100 | | | - | - |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 0800,0900 | 35,355,015 | 914,732 | | | 338,225 | |
| Student Transportation - Program 2700 | | 55,555,625 | 521,752 | | | 555,225 | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 9,356,802 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 3,317,449 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 0300,0400,0500 0600 | 638,000 1,770,000 | | | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | | | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 2,500 | | | - | - | - |
| Total Student Transportation | | 15,084,751 | | - | - | - | - |
| Central Support - Program 2800 | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 10,321,269 | 119,132 | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits Purchased Services | 0200 0300,0400,0500 | 3,223,966 1,492,220 | 46,971 4,151,600 | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 6,199,115 | 1,511,000 | - | - | - | 2,880 |
| Property | 0700 | 1,410,000 | | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 30,000 | 70,500 | | | | - |
| Total Central Support | | 22,676,570 | 5,899,203 | | | | 2,880 |
| Other Support - Program 2900 Salaries | 0100 | 286,065 | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 976,183 | | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 60,253 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Total Other Support | 0800,0900 | 1,322,501 | | | | 150,766 150,766 | |
| Food Service Operations - 3100 | | 1,322,301 | | | | 130,766 | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | 6,090,300 | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | 2,450,348 | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | 60,000 | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 0700 | - | - | - | 6,508,558 520,000 | - | - |
| Property Other | 0800,0900 | 2,500 | - | - | 190,000 | - | - |
| Total Food Service Operations | | 2,500 | | - | 15,819,206 | - | - |
| Enterprise Operations - Program 3200 | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 36,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,365 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 4,105 | - | - | - | - | 129 |
| Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 0300,0400,0500 0600 | 7,500 13,500 | - | - | - | - | 6,739 |
| Property | 0700 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 8,000 | | - | | | - |
| Total Enterprise Operations | | 74,105 | | | | | 8,233 |
| Community Services - Program 3300 | 0100 | | | | | | |
| Salaries Employee Benefits | 0100 0200 | | | | | - | |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 140,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - 140,000 | | | | | |
| Total Community Services Education for Adults- Program 3400 | | 140,000 | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Other | 0700 0800,0900 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Education for Adults | 2000,0300 | - | | | | | |
| Total Supporting Services | | 164,997,610 | 6,813,935 | - | 15,819,206 | 7,330,643 | 55,085 |
| | | | | | | | |



| | Fund # | 27 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 65 | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | | Community | Fair Contributions | Bond Redemption | | Capital Reserve | | |
| Operations and Maintenance - Program 2600 | Fund Name | Education Fund | Fund | Fund | Building Fund | Fund | Fund | Total |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,473,952 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | | - | 5,573,399 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | | - | 5,366,939 | - | 11,860,135 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | | - | | - | 8,529,925 |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | | | 688,000 | - | 1,136,000 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | | | - | | C 054 030 | | 89,500 |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | | | | - | | 6,054,939 | | 42,662,911 |
| Student Transportation - Program 2700 | 0100 | | | | | | | 0.256.002 |
| Salaries Employee Benefits | 0100 0200 | - | | | | | - | 9,356,802 3,317,449 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | | | | 250,000 | | 888,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | | _ | 2,891,865 | - | 4,661,865 |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | | 2,112,600 | - | 2,112,600 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - | | - | | - 1 | - | 2,500 |
| Total Student Transportation | | - | • | | - | 5,254,465 | | 20,339,216 |
| Central Support - Program 2800 | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | | - | | - | - | 256,064 | 10,696,465 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | | - | - | - | - | 79,443 | 3,350,380 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | - | - | 23,626,118 | 29,269,938 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,712,995 |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | | | - | - | 1,410,000 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | | | | | | 1,184,501 | 1,285,001 |
| Total Central Support | | | | | | | 25,146,126 | 53,724,779 |
| Other Support - Program 2900 Salaries | 0100 | | | | | | | 200.005 |
| Employee Benefits | 0100 0200 | | | | - | - | - | 286,065 976,183 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | | | | | | | 60,253 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150,766 |
| Total Other Support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,473,267 |
| Food Service Operations - 3100 | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,090,300 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,450,348 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | | - | - | - | - | - | 6,508,558 |
| Property Other | 0700 | | - | - | - | - | - | 520,000 192,500 |
| | 0800,0900 | _ | - | | | | - | |
| Total Food Service Operations | | $\overline{}$ | <u> </u> | | · | | | 15,821,706 |
| Enterprise Operations - Program 3200 Salaries | 0100 | 3,238,086 | | | | | | 3,275,451 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 1,127,888 | | | | | | 1,132,122 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 124,696 | _ | - | - | - | - | 132,196 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 290,597 | - | - | - | - | | 310,836 |
| Property | 0700 | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 365,710 | - | - | - | - | | 373,710 |
| Total Enterprise Operations | | 5,146,977 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,229,315 |
| Community Services - Program 3300 | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 654,813 | - | - | - | - | - | 654,813 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 172,974 | - | - | - | - | - | 172,974 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 294,468 | - | - | - | - | - | 434,468 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 435,274 | - | - | - | - | - | 435,274 |
| Property | 0700 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 500 | | | | | | 500 |
| Total Community Services | | 1,608,029 | | | | | | 1,748,029 |
| Education for Adults- Program 3400 Salaries | 0100 | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | | | | | - | | - |
| Total Education for Adults | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Supporting Services | · — | 6.835.959 | | - | - | 11.409.404 | 25.146.126 | 238.407.968 |



| | Fund # | 10 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | Governmental | Student |
| | | | Risk | Colorado | | Designated- | Activities |
| | Fund Name | General Fund | Management | Preschool | Nutrition Services Fund | Purpose Grants Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
| Description Description 4000 | runu Name | General Fund | Fund | Program Fund | Services Fund | Grants Fund | Revenue runa |
| Property - Program 4000 Salaries | 0100 | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | | - | | - |
| Purchased Services | | - | | | | | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0300,0400,0500 0600 | - | | - | | _ | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | | - | | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | | - | | | - | - |
| | 0800,0900 | | | | | | |
| Total Property | | | | - | | | |
| Other Uses - Program 5000 - Including | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out and/or | | | | | | | |
| Allocations Out as an Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 1,000,000 | - | | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | | | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | | A | | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | | • | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800 | 5,471,039 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Total Other Uses | | 6,471,039 | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 408,073,214 | 6,813,935 | 797,965 | 15,819,206 | 13,067,835 | 8,150,000 |
| RESERVES | | | | | | | |
| Reserved Fund Balance | 0840 | 130,053,027 | 4,954,067 | - | 5,082,031 | - | 6,720,634 |
| Reserve for TABOR 3% - Program 9310 | 0840 | 13,763,000 | - | | - | - | |
| TOTAL RESERVES | | 143,816,027 | 4,954,067 | - | 5,082,031 | - | 6,720,634 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES | | 551,889,241 | 11,768,002 | 797,965 | 20,901,237 | 13,067,835 | 14,870,634 |
| TOTAL AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES LESS TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES | | | 4.7 | | | | |
| an and and and the | _ | | _ | | | | |



| | Fund # | 27 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 65 | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Fund Name | Community Education Fund | Fair Contributions Fund | Bond Redemption Fund | Building Fund | Capital Reserve Fund | Self Insurance Fund | Total |
| Property - Program 4000 | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | 534,132 | - | - | 534,132 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | 164,213 | | - | 164,213 |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 100,000 | 95,000 | | 750,000 | | - | 945,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | 1,500,000 | - | 785,202 | 500,000 | - | 2,785,202 |
| Other | 0800,0900 | | | - | - | | | - |
| Total Property | | 100,000 | 1,595,000 | - | 2,233,547 | 500,000 | | 4,428,547 |
| Other Uses - Program 5000 - Including | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out and/or | | | | | | | | |
| Allocations Out as an Expenditure | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | 16,000 | - | - | - | 16,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800 | - | | 66,247,489 | | - | - | 71,718,528 |
| Total Other Uses | • | - | - | 66,263,489 | - | - | | 72,734,528 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 7,059,101 | 1,595,000 | 66,263,489 | 2,233,547 | 12,038,904 | 25,146,126 | 567,058,322 |
| RESERVES | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved Fund Balance | 0840 | 3,815,756 | 12,238,580 | 143,289,679 | 760,000 | 12,088,768 | 16,536,238 | 335,538,780 |
| Reserve for TABOR 3% - Program 9310 | 0840 | - | | - | | | | 13,763,000 |
| TOTAL RESERVES | | 3,815,756 | 12,238,580 | 143,289,679 | 760,000 | 12,088,768 | 16,536,238 | 349,301,780 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES | | 10,874,857 | 13,833,580 | 209,553,168 | 2,993,547 | 24,127,672 | 41,682,364 | 916,360,102 |
| TOTAL AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES LESS TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES | | | · | | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |



MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 24, 2023

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: District Financial Statements – April 2023

Strategic Priority – Strong District Finances

PURPOSE

To provide the Board of Education with monthly financial reports.

BACKGROUND

Colorado Revised Statute (C.R.S.) 22-45-102(1)(b)(I-IV) requires the Board of Education to review the financial condition of the school district at least quarterly during the year. In addition to first and second quarter reports, the District has elected to present monthly financial statements during the remainder of the year.

At the study session prior to this Board meeting, information related to the April 2023 monthly financial statements will be provided to the Board in compliance with all aspects of Colorado Revised Statutes.



April 2023 Monthly Financial Report

"We are providing current and future generations a strong competitive advantage so that all students can achieve success in a globalized world."

Don Haddad, Ed.D., Superintendent

Prepared by Financial Services

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J 395 South Pratt Parkway • Longmont CO • 80501-6436 www.svvsd.org

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Financial Executive Summary

For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

Note: The detailed financial statements are an integral part of this summary.

PDF

| Fund | Page | B/S | A2A | B2A | Notes |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Governmental Funds in | cluding | General F | und, Majo | r & Non-l | Major Funds & Special Revenue Funds |
| | 6 | | | | CY "cash & invest" \$18m decrease primarily due to \$29m increased spending as well as the timing of collections for increased local share compared to decreased state equalization. CY "Taxes Rcv, Unearned Rev" ~\$38m increase due to increase in overall net AV, total program, and FPC. These balances are 59% and 85% of assets and liabilities, respectively. |
| General Fund | 7 | | | | CY "chgs for svc" \$672k increase primarily due to increased field trips. CY "spec educ", "CTE" & "BEST" increases due to increased funding, participation, and projects, respectively. CY "oth state sources" \$2.2m decrease due to PY's one-time at-risk funding. CY "BABs", "pandemic relief" & "oth fed'I" changes from PY due to timing. CY "supplies" \$3m increase due to curriculum, tech purchases. CY "charter schools" \$3.2m increase includes pandemic relief, state cap'I construction grant, and FPC growth/forecasting. |
| | 8-9 | | | | CY "cap outlay" & "lease purch" increase due to laptop refresh. Based on passage of time, 83% through the fiscal year. |
| Colo Preschool | 10-11 | n/a | n/a | | With the onboarding of Univ PreK (UPK) effective FY24, CPP Fund "ends" June 30, 2023; however, funds may be spent down thru the next year. |
| Risk Management | 13-15 | n/a | | | |
| Bond Redemption | 18-19 | n/a | n/a | | |
| Building | 20-21 | n/a | n/a | | |
| Capital Reserve | 23-25 | n/a | | | CY \$6.3m increase in expenditures primarily due to land purchase in Frederick, partially paid by Capital Reserve. |
| Comm Education | 27-29 | n/a | | | Anticipate reclassifying ~\$900k of child care block grant revenues, currently in Fund 10's unearned revenues. |
| Fair Contributions | 30-31 | n/a | n/a | | CY \$1.9m "capital outlay" includes land purchase in Frederick, partially paid by Fair Contributions. |
| Grants | 33-35 | n/a | | | Funds received in April for Title I Part A and IDEA Part B. |
| Nutrition Services | 36-39 | | | | |
| Student Activity (23) | 41-43 | n/a | | | Although PY expenditures exceeded budget, the total PY budgeted appropriation was \$6,614,298. |
| Proprietary Fund, the D | District's | only inter | nal service | fund | |
| Self Insurance | 46-49 | | | | |
| Other financial informa | ation | _ | | | |
| Investments | 51 | | n/a | n/a | CY interest rate is 5.0273% compared to PY's 0.4492% !! |
| LEGENDS: To be reviewed w/ BOE |] | | | <u> </u> | No issues or concerns; operating w/in expectations Matters of slight concern; monitoring closely |
| Non-talking point | ı | | | | Major issue or concern; requires immediate attention or action |
| Tron talking point | | | | | major issue or concern, requires immediate attention or action |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Financial Executive Summary (continued) For the period July 1 to April 30

Note: Not all funds have been included in the summary shown below. The detailed financial statements are an integral part of this summary.

| | FY22 Actual % of | | FY23 Actual | % of | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | to Date | Budget | to Date | Budget | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | |
| Revenues | \$ 223,915,995 | 61% | \$ 225,321,917 | 57% | | |
| Expenditures | 290,899,351 | 75% | 320,287,042 | 77% | | |
| Lease purchase Transfers | (204.420) | n/a n/a | 2,722,506 | 100% | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (284,139) (67,267,495) | n/a | (92,242,619) | n/a | | |
| Beg fund balance | 154,597,454 | | 159,892,644 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| End fund balance Liabilities | 87,329,959 124,945,768 | | 67,650,025 164,612,944 | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 124,343,700 | | 359,373 | | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, fund balance | \$ 212,275,727 | | \$ 232,622,342 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ 212,275,727 | | \$ 232,622,342 | | | |
| Risk Management Fund | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 199,198 | | \$ (510,815) | | | |
| End fund balance | \$ 7,571,076 | | \$ 7,200,731 | | | |
| Bond Redemption Fund | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ (18,161,695) | | \$ (28,073,393) | | | |
| End fund balance | \$ 55,849,892 | | \$ 63,070,739 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Building Fund | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ 15,585,846 | 59% | \$ 4,084,320 | 53% | | |
| End fund balance | \$ 12,220,099 | | \$ 6,358,629 | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 6,502,426 | | \$ 1,361,370 | | | |
| End fund balance | \$ 11,770,529 | | \$ 11,896,592 | | | |
| Community Education Fund | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 498,274 | | \$ 1,041,946 | | | |
| End fund balance | \$ 3,061,048 | | \$ 4,892,788 | | | |
| Fair Contributions Fund | | | | | | |
| End fund balance | \$ 10,659,026 | | \$ 10,651,978 | | | |
| Grants Fund | | | | | | |
| Grants receivable | \$ 2,736,942 | | \$ 3,053,297 | | | |
| Nutrition Services | | | | | | |
| Revenues | \$ 15,380,961 | 101% | \$ 11,034,770 | 106% | | |
| Expenditures | 11,004,533 | 75% | 11,156,462 | 82% | | |
| Change in fund balance | 4,376,428 | | (121,692) | | | |
| Beg fund balance End fund balance | 1,323,503 \$ 5,699,931 | | 5,748,090 \$ 5,626,398 | | | |
| End fund balance | φ 5,099,931 | | φ 5,020,396 | | | |
| Student Activity (Special Rev) | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 1,753,267 | | \$ 1,211,318 | | | |
| End fund balance | \$ 7,016,565 | | \$ 7,177,770 | | | |
| Self Insurance Fund | | | | | | |
| Change in fund net position | \$ 1,884,960 | | \$ 1,545,430 | | | |
| End fund net position | \$ 15,421,216 | | \$ 16,853,288 | | | |

FUND ACCOUNTING

The District uses funds to report its financial position and changes in financial position. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the servicing of long-term debt (debt service fund), the construction of new schools or renovation of existing buildings (capital projects funds), and the collection and disbursement of earmarked funds (special revenue funds). The District's governmental funds consist of the following: General Fund; Colorado Preschool Program Fund and Risk Management Fund, both sub-funds of the General Fund; Bond Redemption Fund; Building Fund; Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund; and five special revenue funds, including the Government Designated-Purpose Grants Fund.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> focus on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service. Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The District does not have an enterprise fund. Internal service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District's only internal service fund is the *Self Insurance Fund*.

<u>Fiduciary Funds'</u> reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. The District no longer has fiduciary funds.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

General Fund

The General Fund is the District's general operating fund and is used to account for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenue sources include local property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and State of Colorado equalization funding, as determined by the School Finance Act of 1994, as amended. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operation of the schools, except for programs funded by grants from federal and state governments, school construction, certain capital outlay expenditures, debt service, food service operations, extracurricular athletic and other pupil activities, and insurance transactions.

The Colorado Preschool Program Fund is reported as a sub-fund of the General Fund. Moneys allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to pay the costs of providing preschool services directly to qualified at-risk children enrolled in the District's preschool program pursuant to C.R.S. 22-28-102.

The *Risk Management Fund* is also a sub-fund of the *General Fund*. Moneys allocated to this fund from the *General Fund* are used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the District, workers' compensation, property and liability claims, and the payment of related administration expenses.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

General Fund (10)

Balance Sheet (Unaudited)
As of April 30,

| | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets Cash and investments | \$ 110,431,306 | \$ 92,530,375 |
| Accounts receivable Grants receivable Lease receivable | 24,614 - | 83,414 43,526 340,028 |
| Taxes receivable, net Prepaid items | 100,136,045 304,496 | 138,181,164 A |
| Inventories | 1,379,266 | 1,443,835 |
| Total assets | \$ 212,275,727 | \$ 232,622,342 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 251,000 | \$ - |
| Due to other funds Accrued salaries and benefits | - 12,896,521 | 43,526 13,039,777 B |
| Payroll withholdings | 10,739,999 | 11,518,335 |
| Other current liabilities | - | 40,537 |
| Unearned revenues | 101,058,248 | <u>139,970,769</u> A |
| Total liabilities | 124,945,768 | 164,612,944 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | - | - |
| Unavailable lease revenue | | 359,373 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 359,373 |
| Fund balances | | |
| Nonspendable: deposits, prepaids, inventories | 1,683,762 | 1,443,835 |
| Restricted: TABOR | 11,729,475 | 12,307,424 |
| Restricted: special federal contract | 2,864,899 | 2,637,213 |
| Committed: contingency | 7,819,650 | 8,204,949 |
| Committed: BOE allocations | 15,458,380 | 12,649,077 |
| Assigned: Mill Levy Override Assigned: current year obligations | 47,773,793 | 30,407,527 |
| Unassigned | | |
| Total fund balance | 87,329,959 | 67,650,025 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, | | |
| and fund balance | \$ 212,275,727 | \$ 232,622,342 |

Footnote

- A On January 1, when property taxes are levied, the District records property taxes receivable and a corresponding deferred revenue. As taxes are collected, the District reduces the receivable and deferred revenue and records the tax revenue.
- B The District is accruing salaries and benefits of employees whose contracts run from Aug 1 to Jul 31. The accrual rate is 1/11 of the contract amount per month. As of June 30, the District will have accrued the full amount of salaries and benefits payable.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

General Fund (10)

Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1 to April 30

| | | | FY22 | | FY23 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | July - April | | July - April | - | | Percent |
| 4.5 | | | Actual | | Actual | | Variance | Variance |
| | devenues | | | | | | | |
| 2 3 | Local Property taxes | \$ | 42 272 004 | \$ | 44,729,587 | \$ | 1 456 696 | 3.37% |
| 3 4 | Specific ownership taxes | Ф | 43,272,901 8,380,712 | Φ | 9,174,611 | Φ | 1,456,686 793,899 | 3.37 % 9.47% |
| 5 | Mill levy override | | 22,507,266 | | 22,407,219 | | (100,047) | -0.44% |
| 6 | Investment income | | 88,475 | | 3,884,024 | | 3,795,549 | 4289.97% |
| 7 | Charges for service | | 2,766,585 | | 3,438,528 | | 671,943 | 24.29% |
| 8 | Other local sources | | 4,044,130 | | 4,284,079 | | 239,949 | 5.93% |
| 9 | Total local revenues | | 81,060,069 | _ | 87,918,048 | | 6,857,979 | 8.46% |
| 10 | State | | 01,000,000 | _ | 07,010,040 | | 0,007,070 | 0.4070 |
| 11 | Equalization, net | | 121,500,211 | | 113,995,246 | | (7,504,965) | -6.18% |
| 12 | Special Education | | 8,589,030 | | 11,268,437 | | 2,679,407 | 31.20% |
| 13 | Career and Technical Education | | 657,483 | | 1,018,764 | | 361,281 | 54.95% |
| 14 | Transportation | | 2,081,965 | | 2,177,233 | | 95,268 | 4.58% |
| 15 | Gifted and Talented | | 318,020 | | 318,240 | | 220 | 0.07% |
| 16 | English Language Proficiency Act | | 813,348 | | 864,659 | | 51,311 | 6.31% |
| 17 | BEST grant | | 67,404 | | 535,531 | | 468,127 | 694.51% |
| 18 | PERA: State on Behalf Payment | | - | | - | | - | N/A |
| 19 | Other state sources | | 4,370,592 | | 2,172,871 | | (2,197,721) | -50.28% |
| 20 | Total state revenues | | 138,398,053 | | 132,350,981 | | (6,047,072) | -4.37% |
| 21 | Federal | | , , | | · · · | | | |
| 22 | Build America Bond Rebates | | 717,816 | | 1,435,631 | | 717,815 | 100.00% |
| 23 | Medicaid | | 1,461,240 | | 1,531,086 | | 69,846 | 4.78% |
| 24 | Pandemic relief funding | | 2,278,817 | | 1,784,134 | | (494,683) | -21.71% |
| 25 | Other federal sources | | - | | 302,037 | | 302,037 | N/A |
| 26 | Total federal revenues | | 4,457,873 | | 5,052,888 | | 595,015 | 13.35% |
| 27 | Total revenues | | 223,915,995 | | 225,321,917 | | 1,405,922 | 0.63% |
| 28 E | expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Salaries | | 169,340,797 | | 184,110,698 | | 14,769,901 | 8.72% |
| 30 | Benefits | | 56,897,813 | | 60,866,172 | | 3,968,359 | 6.97% |
| 31 | Purchased services | | 14,076,947 | | 14,714,414 | | 637,467 | 4.53% |
| 32 | Supplies and materials | | 17,055,277 | | 20,101,952 | | 3,046,675 | 17.86% |
| 33 | Other | | 789,802 | | 977,950 | | 188,148 | 23.82% |
| 34 | Charter schools ** | | 26,715,612 | | 29,917,436 | | 3,201,824 | 11.98% |
| 35 | Capital outlay | | 458,628 | | 4,042,585 | | 3,583,957 | 781.45% |
| 36 | Debt service | | 5,564,475 | | 5,555,835 | | (8,640) | -0.16% |
| 37 | Total expenditures | | 290,899,351 | | 320,287,042 | | 29,387,691 | 10.10% |
| | excess (deficiency) of revenues | | ,, | | , - ,- | | -,, | |
| 39 | over (under) expenditures | | (66,983,356) | | (94,965,125) | | (27,981,769) | -41.77% |
| 40 C | Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | , | | , | | , | |
| 41 | Lease purchase | | _ | | 2,722,506 | | 2,722,506 | N/A |
| 42 | Transfer - other funds | | (284,139) | | _,, | | 284,139 | 100.00% |
| | let change in fund balance | | (67,267,495) | | (92,242,619) | | (24,975,124) | -37.13% |
| | - | | , , , , , | | | | | |
| | fund balance, beginning | | 154,597,454 | _ | 159,892,644 | _ | 5,295,190 | 3.43% |
| 40 F | und balance, ending | <u> </u> | 87,329,959 | \$ | 67,650,025 | \$ | (19,679,934) | -22.54% |

^{**} This includes pass-through of pandemic relief dollars for reimbursement of approved expenditures

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

General Fund (10)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | | FY22 Amended | FY22 July - April | Balance | % of Actual to |
|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 6 | Revenues | Budget | Actual | Remaining | Budget |
| 2 | Local | | | | |
| 3 | Property taxes | \$ 107,812,767 | \$ 43,272,901 | \$ (64,539,866) | 40.14% |
| 4 | Specific ownership taxes | 10,832,920 | 8,380,712 | (2,452,208) | 77.36% |
| 5 | Mill levy override | 55,963,243 | 22,507,266 | (33,455,977) | 40.22% |
| 6 | Investment income | 55,000 | 88,475 | 33,475 | 160.86% |
| 7 | Charges for service | 3,934,160 | 2,766,585 | (1,167,575) | 70.32% |
| 8 | Other local sources | 8,393,778 | 4,044,130 | (4,349,648) | 48.18% |
| 9 | Total local revenues | 186,991,868 | 81,060,069 | (105,931,799) | 43.35% |
| 10 | State | 100,001,000 | 01,000,000 | (100,301,733) | 40.0070 |
| 11 | Equalization, net | 139,851,901 | 121,500,211 | (18,351,690) | 86.88% |
| 12 | Special Education | 8,256,207 | 8,589,030 | 332,823 | 104.03% |
| 13 | Career and Technical Education | 875,477 | 657,483 | (217,994) | 75.10% |
| 14 | Transportation | 2,081,965 | 2,081,965 | (217,001) | 100.00% |
| 15 | Gifted and Talented | 318,020 | 318,020 | _ | 100.00% |
| 16 | English Language Proficiency Act | 813,348 | 813,348 | _ | 100.00% |
| 17 | BEST grant | 750,000 | 67,404 | (682,596) | 8.99% |
| 18 | PERA: State on Behalf Payment | 4,700,000 | - | (4,700,000) | 0.00% |
| 19 | Other state sources | 1,515,125 | 4,370,592 | 2,855,467 | 288.46% |
| 20 | Total state revenues | 159,162,043 | 138,398,053 | (20,763,990) | 86.95% |
| 21 | Federal | · · · · · | | | |
| 22 | Build America Bond Rebates | 1,435,631 | 717,816 | (717,815) | 50.00% |
| 23 | Medicaid | 2,000,000 | 1,461,240 | (538,760) | 73.06% |
| 24 | Pandemic relief funding | 15,919,238 | 2,278,817 | (13,640,421) | 14.31% |
| 25 | Other federal sources | 130,500 | - | (130,500) | 0.00% |
| 26 | Total federal revenues | 19,485,369 | 4,457,873 | (15,027,496) | 22.88% |
| 27 | Total revenues | 365,639,280 | 223,915,995 | (141,723,285) | 61.24% |
| 28 E | expenditures | | | | |
| 29 | Salaries | 217,514,268 | 169,340,797 | 48,173,471 | 77.85% |
| 30 | Benefits | 77,089,362 | 56,897,813 | 20,191,549 | 73.81% |
| 31 | Purchased services | 17,505,431 | 14,076,947 | 3,428,484 | 80.41% |
| 32 | Supplies and materials | 27,583,775 | 17,055,277 | 10,528,498 | 61.83% |
| 33 | Other | 4,719,360 | 789,802 | 3,929,558 | 16.74% |
| 34 | Charter schools | 35,036,581 | 26,715,612 | 8,320,969 | 76.25% |
| 35 | Capital outlay | 2,036,264 | 458,628 | 1,577,636 | 22.52% |
| 36 | Debt service | 5,573,695 | 5,564,475 | 9,220 | 99.83% |
| 37 | Total expenditures | 387,058,736 | 290,899,351 | 96,159,385 | 75.16% |
| 38 E | excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| 39 | over (under) expenditures | (21,419,456) | (66,983,356) | (45,563,900) | |
| 40 C | Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| 41 | Lease purchase | - | - | - | N/A |
| 42 | Transfer - other funds | | (284,139) | (284,139) | N/A |
| 43 N | let change in fund balance | (21,419,456) | (67,267,495) | (45,848,039) | |
| 44 F | und balance, beginning | 154,597,454 | 154,597,454 | | |
| | und balance, ending | \$ 133,177,998 | \$ 87,329,959 | \$ (45,848,039) | |
| 46 E 47 | expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 34.41% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

General Fund (10)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | | FY23 Amended Budget | FY23 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 F | Revenues | Baagot | riotaar | rtomaning | Daagot |
| 2 | Local | | | | |
| 3 | Property taxes | \$ 135,077,137 | \$ 44,729,587 | \$ (90,347,550) | 33.11% |
| 4 | Specific ownership taxes | 12,495,807 | 9,174,611 | (3,321,196) | 73.42% |
| 5 | Mill levy override | 67,454,080 | 22,407,219 | (45,046,861) | 33.22% |
| 6 | Investment income | 3,500,000 | 3,884,024 | 384,024 | 110.97% |
| 7 | Charges for service | 4,586,850 | 3,438,528 | (1,148,322) | 74.96% |
| 8 | Other local sources | 8,634,946 | 4,284,079 | (4,350,867) | 49.61% |
| 9 | Total local revenues | 231,748,820 | 87,918,048 | (143,830,772) | 37.94% |
| 10 | State | | | | |
| 11 | Equalization, net | 132,291,618 | 113,995,246 | (18,296,372) | 86.17% |
| 12 | Special Education | 11,268,437 | 11,268,437 | - | 100.00% |
| 13 | Career and Technical Education | 1,250,000 | 1,018,764 | (231,236) | 81.50% |
| 14 | Transportation | 2,177,233 | 2,177,233 | - | 100.00% |
| 15 | Gifted and Talented | 318,240 | 318,240 | - | 100.00% |
| 16 | English Language Proficiency Act | 864,659 | 864,659 | - | 100.00% |
| 17 | BEST grant | 750,000 | 535,531 | (214,469) | 71.40% |
| 18 | PERA: State on Behalf Payment | 4,700,000 | - | (4,700,000) | 0.00% |
| 19 | Other state sources | 2,579,724 | 2,172,871 | (406,853) | 84.23% |
| 20 | Total state revenues | 156,199,911 | 132,350,981 | (23,848,930) | 84.73% |
| 21 | Federal | | | | |
| 22 | Build America Bond Rebates | 1,435,631 | 1,435,631 | - | 100.00% |
| 23 | Medicaid | 2,000,000 | 1,531,086 | (468,914) | 76.55% |
| 24 | Pandemic relief funding | 4,357,723 | 1,784,134 | (2,573,589) | 40.94% |
| 25 | Other federal sources | 651,500 | 302,037 | (349,463) | 46.36% |
| 26 | Total federal revenues | 8,444,854 | 5,052,888 | (3,391,966) | 59.83% |
| 27 | Total revenues | 396,393,585 | 225,321,917 | (171,071,668) | 56.84% |
| 28 E | Expenditures | | | | |
| 29 | Salaries | 231,383,986 | 184,110,698 | 47,273,288 | 79.57% |
| 30 | Benefits | 80,576,550 | 60,866,172 | 19,710,378 | 75.54% |
| 31 | Purchased services | 16,840,218 | 14,714,414 | 2,125,804 | 87.38% |
| 32 | Supplies and materials | 34,413,940 | 20,101,952 | 14,311,988 | 58.41% |
| 33 | Other | 2,246,395 | 977,950 | 1,268,445 | 43.53% |
| 34 | Charter schools | 38,476,207 | 29,917,436 | 8,558,771 | 77.76% |
| 35 | Capital outlay | 3,941,586 | 4,042,585 | (100,999) | 102.56% |
| 36 | Debt service | 5,471,039 | 5,555,835 | (84,796) | 101.55% |
| 37 | Total expenditures | 413,349,921 | 320,287,042 | 93,062,879 | 77.49% |
| 38 E | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| 39 | over (under) expenditures | (16,956,336) | (94,965,125) | (78,008,789) | |
| 40 (| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| 41 | Lease purchase | 2,722,506 | 2,722,506 | _ | 100.00% |
| 42 | Transfer - other funds | 2,722,500 | 2,722,300 | _ | N/A |
| | | (4.4.000.000) | (00.040.040) | (70,000,700) | IN/A |
| | Net change in fund balance | (14,233,830) | (92,242,619) | (78,008,789) | |
| | Fund balance, beginning | 159,892,644 | 159,892,644 | <u>-</u> | |
| 45 F | Fund balance, ending | \$ 145,658,814 | \$ 67,650,025 | \$ (78,008,789) | |
| 46 E 47 | Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 35.24% | | | |
| 71 | or armual experionare budget | 33.24/0 | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Colorado Preschool Program Fund (19)
Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | FY22 Amended Budget | | FY22 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | | % of Actual to Budget | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Revenues Allocation from Concret Fund, not | \$ | 1 700 160 | \$ | 1 110 002 | \$ | (240.450) | 00 F00/ | |
| Allocation from General Fund, net Investment income | <u> </u> | 1,798,162 100 | <u> </u> | 1,449,003 301 | — — | (349,159) 201 | 80.58% 301.00% | |
| Total revenues | | 1,798,262 | | 1,449,304 | | (348,958) | 80.59% | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 223,351 | | 180,501 | | 42,850 | 80.81% | |
| Benefits | | 69,608 | | 57,539 | | 12,069 | 82.66% | |
| Purchased services | | 1,101,660 | | 627,303 | | 474,357 | 56.94% | |
| Supplies and materials | | 112,500 | | 96,178 | | 16,322 | 85.49% | |
| Other | | 17,500 | | 25,040 | | (7,540) | 143.09% | |
| Capital outlay | | - | | | | - | N/A | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,524,619 | | 986,561 | | 538,058 | 64.71% | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 273,643 | | 462,743 | | 189,100 | | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 526,026 | | 526,026 | | - | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 799,669 | \$ | 988,769 | | 189,100 | | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage | | | | | | | | |
| of annual expenditure budget | | 52.45% | | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Colorado Preschool Program Fund (19)
Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | FY23 Amended Budget | | FY23 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | | % of Actual to Budget | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Revenues Allocation from General Fund, net | \$ | 2,225,029 | \$ | 1,803,764 | \$ | (421,265) | 81.07% | |
| Investment income | Ψ | 6,200 | Ψ —— | 7,786 | Ψ —— | 1,586 | 125.58% | |
| Total revenues | | 2,231,229 | | 1,811,550 | | (419,679) | 81.19% | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 250,119 | | 199,836 | | 50,283 | 79.90% | |
| Benefits | | 87,368 | | 71,726 | | 15,642 | 82.10% | |
| Purchased services | | 1,586,855 | | 843,579 | | 743,276 | 53.16% | |
| Supplies and materials | | 147,500 | | 109,061 | | 38,439 | 73.94% | |
| Other | | 29,500 | | 29,100 | | 400 | 98.64% | |
| Capital outlay | | 700,000 | | | | 700,000 | 0.00% | |
| Total expenditures | | 2,801,342 | | 1,253,302 | | 1,548,040 | 44.74% | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (570,113) | | 558,248 | | 1,128,361 | | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 657,683 | | 657,683 | | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 87,570 | \$ | 1,215,931 | | 1,128,361 | | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percenta | ige | | | | | | | |
| of annual expenditure budget | | 3.13% | | | | | | |

11

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J **Risk Management Fund (18) Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY22 July - April Actual | | FY23 July - April Actual | | Dollar Variance | | Percent Variance |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 5,020 | \$ | 182,082 | \$ | 177,062 | 3527.13% |
| Allocation from General Fund | | 3,954,786 | | 3,480,777 | | (474,009) | -11.99% |
| Miscellaneous | | 15,896 | | 15,527 | | (369) | -2.32% |
| Total revenues | | 3,975,702 | | 3,678,386 | | (297,316) | -7.48% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 268,113 | | 284,720 | | 16,607 | 6.19% |
| Benefits | | 77,652 | | 81,593 | | 3,941 | 5.08% |
| Purchased services | | | | | | | |
| Professional services | | 161,844 | | 110,807 | | (51,037) | -31.53% |
| Self insurance pools | | 2,707,394 | | 2,964,537 | | 257,143 | 9.50% |
| Claims paid | | 484,513 | | 554,313 | | 69,800 | 14.41% |
| Supplies | | 69,991 | | 169,275 | | 99,284 | 141.85% |
| Other | | 5,634 | | 3,031 | | (2,603) | -46.20% |
| Total expenditures | | 3,775,141 | | 4,168,276 | | 393,135 | 10.41% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 200,561 | | (489,890) | | (690,451) | -344.26% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer - other funds | | (1,363) | | (20,925) | | (19,562) | 1435.22% |
| Net change in fund balance | | 199,198 | | (510,815) | | (710,013) | -356.44% |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 7,371,878 | | 7,711,546 | | 339,668 | 4.61% |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 7,571,076 | \$ | 7,200,731 | \$ | (370,345) | -4.89% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Risk Management Fund (18)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | FY22 Amended Budget | | FY22 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | | % of Actual to Budget | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 1,380 | \$ | 5,020 | \$ | 3,640 | 363.77% | |
| Allocation from General Fund | | 4,745,743 | | 3,954,786 | | (790,957) | 83.33% | |
| Miscellaneous | | 25,000 | | 15,896 | | (9,104) | 63.58% | |
| Total revenues | | 4,772,123 | | 3,975,702 | | (796,421) | 83.31% | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 314,991 | | 268,113 | | 46,878 | 85.12% | |
| Benefits | | 92,252 | | 77,652 | | 14,600 | 84.17% | |
| Purchased services | | 4,530,300 | | 2,869,238 | | 1,661,062 | 63.33% | |
| Claims paid | | 1,500,000 | | 484,513 | | 1,015,487 | 32.30% | |
| Supplies | | 249,500 | | 69,991 | | 179,509 | 28.05% | |
| Other | | 87,500 | | 5,634 | | 81,866 | 6.44% | |
| Total expenditures | | 6,774,543 | | 3,775,141 | | 2,999,402 | 55.73% | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (2,002,420) | | 200,561 | | 2,202,981 | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer - other funds | | - | | (1,363) | | (1,363) | N/A | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (2,002,420) | | 199,198 | | 2,201,618 | | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 7,371,878 | | 7,371,878 | | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 5,369,458 | \$ | 7,571,076 | \$ | 2,201,618 | | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | ge | 79.26% | | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Risk Management Fund (18)
Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | FY23 Amended Budget | | FY23 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | | % of Actual to Budget |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 145,000 | \$ | 182,082 | \$ | 37,082 | 125.57% |
| Allocation from General Fund | | 4,176,932 | | 3,480,777 | | (696,155) | 83.33% |
| Miscellaneous | | 25,000 | | 15,527 | | (9,473) | 62.11% |
| Total revenues | | 4,346,932 | | 3,678,386 | | (668,546) | 84.62% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 357,037 | | 284,720 | | 72,317 | 79.75% |
| Benefits | | 98,894 | | 81,593 | | 17,301 | 82.51% |
| Purchased services | | 3,923,985 | | 3,075,344 | | 848,641 | 78.37% |
| Claims paid | | 1,500,000 | | 554,313 | | 945,687 | 36.95% |
| Supplies | | 250,000 | | 169,275 | | 80,725 | 67.71% |
| Other | | 74,700 | | 3,031 | | 71,669 | 4.06% |
| Total expenditures | | 6,204,616 | | 4,168,276 | | 2,036,340 | 67.18% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (1,857,684) | | (489,890) | | 1,367,794 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfer - other funds | | | | (20,925) | | (20,925) | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,857,684) | | (510,815) | | 1,346,869 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 7,711,546 | | 7,711,546 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 5,853,862 | \$ | 7,200,731 | \$ | 1,346,869 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage | ge | 04.250/ | | | | | |
| of annual expenditure budget | | 94.35% | | | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Major Governmental Funds

The Bond Redemption Fund is a debt service fund. It is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. The fund's primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

The *Building Fund* is a capital projects fund that is used to account for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings or initial, additional and replacement of equipment.

Nonmajor Governmental Fund

The Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and equipment purchases where the estimated unit cost is in excess of \$1,000.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Bond Redemption Fund (31)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | FY22 Amended Budget | | FY22 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | | % of Actual to Budget |
|--|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 72,270,413 | \$ | 29,065,726 | \$ | (43,204,687) | 40.22% |
| Investment income | | 11,000 | | 39,565 | | 28,565 | 359.68% |
| Other local sources | | 800,000 | | 62,740 | | (737,260) | 7.84% |
| Total revenues | | 73,081,413 | | 29,168,031 | | (43,913,382) | 39.91% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Debt principal | | 36,185,000 | | 36,185,000 | | - | 100.00% |
| Debt interest - Dec 15 & June 15 | | 21,481,846 | | 11,133,076 | | 10,348,770 | 51.83% |
| Fiscal charges | | 16,000 | | 11,650 | | 4,350 | 72.81% |
| Total expenditures | | 57,682,846 | | 47,329,726 | | 10,353,120 | 82.05% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 15,398,567 | | (18,161,695) | | (33,560,262) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 74,011,587 | | 74,011,587 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 89,410,154 | \$ | 55,849,892 | \$ | (33,560,262) | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentag of annual expenditure budget | e | 155.00% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Bond Redemption Fund (31)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | FY23 | FY23 | | % of |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Amended | July - April | Balance | Actual to |
| | Budget | Actual | Remaining | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 87,109,573 | \$ 28,931,995 | \$ (58,177,578) | 33.21% |
| Investment income | 2,000,000 | 1,803,671 | (196,329) | 90.18% |
| Other local sources | 5,900,000 | 961,756 | (4,938,244) | 16.30% |
| Total revenues | 95,009,573 | 31,697,422 | (63,312,151) | 33.36% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Debt principal | 49,495,000 | 49,495,000 | - | 100.00% |
| Debt interest - Dec 15 & June 15 | 19,499,110 | 10,268,665 | 9,230,445 | 52.66% |
| Fiscal charges | 16,000 | 7,150 | 8,850 | 44.69% |
| Total expenditures | 69,010,110 | 59,770,815 | 9,239,295 | 86.61% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 25,999,463 | (28,073,393) | (54,072,856) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 91,144,132 | 91,144,132 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 117,143,595 | \$ 63,070,739 | \$ (54,072,856) | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | e 169.75% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Building Fund (41) Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited) Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | | FY22 Amended Budget | | FY22 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|--------|---|----|---|----|---|--|
| Revenues Investment income Other local sources | \$ | 108,000 5,000 | \$ | 13,889 104,083 | \$ | (94,111) 99,083 | 12.86% 2081.66% |
| Total revenues | | 113,000 | | 117,972 | | 4,972 | 104.40% |
| Expenditures Salaries Benefits Purchased services Supplies Construction projects Other Total expenditures | | 569,000 176,000 4,500,000 - 21,000,000 5,000 26,250,000 | | 474,119 144,986 4,743,189 2,467 10,217,785 3,300 15,585,846 | | 94,881 31,014 (243,189) (2,467) 10,782,215 1,700 10,664,154 | 83.32% 82.38% 105.40% N/A 48.66% 66.00% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (26,137,000) | | (15,467,874) | | 10,669,126 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 27,687,973 | | 27,687,973 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | | 1,550,973 | \$ | 12,220,099 | \$ | 10,669,126 | |
| Expected year-end fund (deficit) as per | entane | | | | | | |

| Total expenditures | | 26,250,000 |
|---|-------|--------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (26,137,000) |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 27,687,973 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 1,550,973 |
| Expected year-end fund (deficit) as percentage of annual expenditure budget | e | 5.91% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J **Building Fund (41)**

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | | FY23 Amended Budget | FY23 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|--|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income Other local sources | \$ — | 186,000 | 265,402 | \$ | 79,402 - | 142.69% N/A |
| Total revenues | | 186,000 | 265,402 | | 79,402 | 142.69% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 543,000 | 408,801 | | 134,199 | 75.29% |
| Benefits | | 171,000 | 127,266 | | 43,734 | 74.42% |
| Purchased services | | 2,967,985 | 2,404,511 | | 563,474 | 81.01% |
| Supplies | | - | - | | _ | N/A |
| Construction projects | | 3,968,002 | 1,141,482 | | 2,826,520 | 28.77% |
| Other | | 5,000 | 2,260 | | 2,740 | 45.20% |
| Total expenditures | | 7,654,987 | 4,084,320 | | 3,570,667 | 53.36% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (7,468,987) | (3,818,918) | | 3,650,069 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 10,177,547 | 10,177,547 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 2,708,560 | \$ 6,358,629 | \$ | 3,650,069 | |
| Expected year-end fund (deficit) as percentag of annual expenditure budget | e | 35.38% | | | | |

21

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (43)

Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY22 July - April Actual | FY23 July - April Actual | Dollar Variance | Percent Variance |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues Allocation from General, CPP Funds Investment income Other local sources | \$ 10,546,375 4,665 45,927 | \$ 11,734,421 262,736 41,793 | \$ 1,188,046 258,071 (4,134) | 11.26% 5532.07% -9.00% |
| Total revenues | 10,596,967 | 12,038,950 | 1,441,983 | 13.61% |
| Expenditures Capital projects Total expenditures | <u>4,390,292</u> <u>4,390,292</u> | 10,704,323 10,704,323 | 6,314,031 6,314,031 | 143.82% 143.82% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 6,206,675 | 1,334,627 | (4,872,048) | -78.50% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer - other funds, net | 295,751 | 26,743 | (269,008) | -90.96% |
| Net change in fund balance | 6,502,426 | 1,361,370 | (5,141,056) | -79.06% |
| Fund balance, beginning | 5,268,103 | 10,535,222 | 5,267,119 | 99.98% |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 11,770,529 | \$ 11,896,592 | \$ 126,063 | 1.07% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (43) Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | FY22 Amended Budget | FY22 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues Allocation from General, CPP Funds Investment income Other local sources | \$ 13,761,811 1,700 75,000 | \$ 10,546,375 4,665 45,927 | \$ (3,215,436) 2,965 (29,073) | 76.64% 274.41% 61.24% |
| Total revenues | 13,838,511 | 10,596,967 | (3,241,544) | 76.58% |
| Expenditures Capital projects Total expenditures | 16,982,256 16,982,256 | 4,390,292 4,390,292 | 12,591,964 12,591,964 | 25.85% 25.85% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (3,143,745) | 6,206,675 | 9,350,420 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer - other funds, net | | 295,751 | 295,751 | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | (3,143,745) | 6,502,426 | 9,646,171 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 5,268,103 | 5,268,103 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 2,124,358 | \$ 11,770,529 | \$ 9,646,171 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 12.51% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (43)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | FY23 Amended Budget | FY23 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues Allocation from General, CPP Funds Investment income Other local sources | \$ 15,681,394 184,500 27,715 | \$ 11,734,421 262,736 41,793 | \$ (3,946,973) 78,236 14,078 | 74.83% 142.40% 150.80% |
| Total revenues | 15,893,609 | 12,038,950 | (3,854,659) | 75.75% |
| Expenditures Capital projects Total expenditures | 16,650,242 16,650,242 | 10,704,323 | 5,945,919 5,945,919 | 64.29% 64.29% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (756,633) | 1,334,627 | 2,091,260 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer - other funds, net | - _ | 26,743 | 26,743 | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | (756,633) | 1,361,370 | 2,118,003 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 10,535,222 | 10,535,222 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 9,778,589 | \$ 11,896,592 | \$ 2,118,003 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 58.73% | | | |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

The Community Education Fund is used to record the tuition-based activities including summer school, Pre-K child care, K-5 child care, and enrichment, as well as facility use rental income and community grants and awards.

In accordance with intergovernmental agreements, the *Fair Contributions Fund* is used to collect money for the acquisition, development, or expansion of public school sites based on impacts created by residential subdivisions.

The Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund is used to account for restricted state and federal grants including, but not limited to, Title I Part A – Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged – and Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA Part B).

The *Nutrition Services Fund* accounts for the food service operations of the District. Nutrition Services provides quality, nutritious and well balanced meals to students throughout District schools.

The *Student Activity Fund* is used to record financial transactions related to school sponsored pupil intrascholastic and interscholastic athletic and other related activities. Revenues of this fund are primarily from student fees, gate receipts, and gifts.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Community Education Fund (27)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | | J | FY22 luly - April Actual | FY23 July - April Actual | V | Dollar ariance | Percent Variance |
|--------|---|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| Rev | venues | | | | | | |
| | Investment income | \$ | 1,335 | \$ 48,421 | \$ | 47,086 | 3527.04% |
| | Charges for services | | | | | | |
| | Community School Programs | | | | | | |
| A | Pre-K Child Care | | 633,043 | 707,088 | | 74,045 | 11.70% |
| В | K-5 Child Care | | 3,098,375 | 3,393,246 | | 294,871 | 9.52% |
| С | Full Day Child Care | | 777 | 100 | | (677) | -87.13% |
| D | Enrichment | | 37,104 | 96,914 | | 59,810 | 161.20% |
| E F | C/S Central Office | | 156,075 | 172,762 | | 16,687 | 10.69% |
| Г | Summer School Program Facility Use | | 34,203 | 67,625 | | 33,422 | 97.72% |
| G | School Bldgs' Share | | 48,865 | 55,078 | | 6,213 | 12.71% |
| H | Central Office Share | | 163,077 | 262,648 | | 99,571 | 61.06% |
| ı. | Other Programs | | 122,811 | 102,558 | | (20,253) | -16.49% |
| J | Community Grants & Awards | | 559,541 | 1,015,880 | | 456,339 | 81.56% |
| | Total revenues | | 4,855,206 | 5,922,320 | | 1,067,114 | 21.98% |
| Exp | enditures | | | | | | |
| | Instruction | | | | | | |
| | Community School Programs | | | | | | |
| Α | Pre-K Child Care | | 480,012 | 504,977 | | 24,965 | 5.20% |
| В | K-5 Child Care | | 2,469,226 | 2,642,718 | | 173,492 | 7.03% |
| С | Full Day Child Care | | 812 | - | | (812) | -100.00% |
| D | Enrichment | | 12,648 | 37,396 | | 24,748 | 195.67% |
| E | C/S Central Office | | 617,449 | 700,561 | | 83,112 | 13.46% |
| F | Summer School Program | | 18,858 | 42,157 | | 23,299 | 123.55% |
| | Support services | | | | | | |
| _ | Facility Use | | E4 0E7 | E0.7EE | | 1 400 | 2.92% |
| G H | School Bldgs' Share Central Office Share | | 51,257 | 52,755 | | 1,498 79,218 | 42.89% |
| I I | Other Programs | | 184,713 118,672 | 263,931 221,041 | | 102,369 | 42.69% 86.26% |
| J | Community Grants & Awards | | 403,285 | 414,838 | | 102,369 | 2.86% |
| J | Community Grants & Awards | | 403,265 | 414,030 | | 11,555 | 2.00 /6 |
| | Total expenditures | | 4,356,932 | 4,880,374 | | 523,442 | 12.01% |
| Exc | ess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| | over (under) expenditures | | 498,274 | 1,041,946 | | 543,672 | 109.11% |
| Fun | d balance, beginning | | 2,562,774 | 3,850,842 | | 1,288,068 | 50.26% |
| Fun | d balance, ending | \$ | 3,061,048 | \$ 4,892,788 | \$ | 1,831,740 | 59.84% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Community Education Fund (27)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | , | FY22 Amended Budget | · | FY22 July - April Actual | Balance emaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 258 | \$ | 1,335 | \$ 1,077 | 517.44% |
| Charges for services Community grants & awards | | 4,590,480 542,000 | | 4,294,330 559,541 | (296,150) 17,541 | 93.55% 103.24% |
| Pandemic relief funds | | - | | - | - | N/A |
| Total revenues | | 5,132,738 | | 4,855,206 | (277,532) | 94.59% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 3,890,002 | | 3,069,417 | 820,585 | 78.91% |
| Support services | | 1,660,922 | | 1,278,185 | 382,737 | 76.96% |
| Capital outlay | | | | 9,330 | (9,330) | N/A |
| Total expenditures | | 5,550,924 | | 4,356,932 | 1,193,992 | 78.49% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (418,186) | | 498,274 | 916,460 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 2,562,774 | | 2,562,774 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 2,144,588 | \$ | 3,061,048 | \$ 916,460 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | | 38.63% | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Community Education Fund (27)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | A | FY23 Amended Budget | • | FY23 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 36,200 | \$ | 48,421 | \$ 12,221 | 133.76% |
| Charges for services | | 5,566,273 | | 4,858,019 | (708, 254) | 87.28% |
| Community grants & awards | | 738,918 | | 1,015,880 | 276,962 | 137.48% |
| Pandemic relief funds | | 1,240,796 | | | (1,240,796) | 0.00% |
| Total revenues | | 7,582,187 | | 5,922,320 | (1,659,867) | 78.11% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 4,402,614 | | 3,326,639 | 1,075,975 | 75.56% |
| Support services | | 2,234,448 | | 1,531,175 | 703,273 | 68.53% |
| Capital outlay | | 250,000 | | 22,560 | 227,440 | 9.02% |
| Total expenditures | | 6,887,062 | | 4,880,374 | 2,006,688 | 70.86% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 695,125 | | 1,041,946 | 346,821 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 3,850,842 | | 3,850,842 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 4,545,967 | | 4,892,788 | \$ 346,821 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | | 66.01% | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Fair Contributions Fund (29)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | | FY22 | | FY22 | | | % of |
|--|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|-----------|-----------|
| | 4 | Amended | , | July - April | | Balance | Actual to |
| | | Budget | | Actual | r | Remaining | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 7,214 | \$ | 6,014 | 601.17% |
| Proceeds from land sale | | - | | 765,304 | | 765,304 | N/A |
| Cash in lieu | | 2,000,000 | | 1,731,470 | | (268,530) | 86.57% |
| Total revenues | | 2,001,200 | | 2,503,988 | | 502,788 | 125.12% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 25,000 | | 1,126 | | 23,874 | 4.50% |
| Capital outlay | | 1,800,000 | | 291,454 | | 1,508,546 | 16.19% |
| Other | | - | | | | | N/A |
| Total expenditures | | 1,825,000 | | 292,580 | | 1,532,420 | 16.03% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 176,200 | | 2,211,408 | | 2,035,208 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 8,447,618 | | 8,447,618 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 8,623,818 | \$ | 10,659,026 | \$ | 2,035,208 | |
| i and balance, enaling | Ψ | 0,020,010 | Ψ | 10,000,020 | Ψ | 2,000,200 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage | | | | | | | |
| of annual expenditure budget | | 472.54% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Fair Contributions Fund (29)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | FY23 | FY23 | | % of |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Amended Budget | July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | Actual to Budget |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Investment income Proceeds from land sale | \$ 150,000 - | \$ 312,170 - | \$ 162,170 - | 208.11% N/A |
| Cash in lieu | 2,100,000 | 1,226,204 | (873,796) | 58.39% |
| Total revenues | 2,250,000 | 1,538,374 | (711,626) | 68.37% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Purchased services | 85,000 | 93,391 | (8,391) | 109.87% |
| Capital outlay | 1,900,000 | 1,861,151 | 38,849 | 97.96% |
| Other | | 434 | (434) | N/A |
| Total expenditures | 1,985,000 | 1,954,976 | 30,024 | 98.49% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 265,000 | (416,602) | (681,602) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 11,068,580 | 11,068,580 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 11,333,580 | \$ 10,651,978 | \$ (681,602) | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage | E70 069/ | | | |
| of annual expenditure budget | 570.96% | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund (22)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY22 July - April Actual | FY23 July - April Actual | Dollar Variance | Percent Variance |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues Local grants State grants | \$ - 3,702,554 | \$ 42,190 1,908,150 | \$ 42,190 (1,794,404) | N/A -48.46% |
| Federal grants | 2,193,592 | 6,390,815 | 4,197,223 | 191.34% |
| Total revenues | 5,896,146 | 8,341,155 | 2,445,009 | 41.47% |
| Expenditures Salaries Benefits | 5,491,303 1,906,475 | 6,029,334 1,976,420 | 538,031 69,945 | 9.80% 3.67% |
| Purchased services Supplies and materials | 558,907 577,421 | 1,807,645 766,016 | 1,248,738 188,595 | 223.43% 32.66% |
| Other Capital outlay | 13,863 85,119 | 28,888 786,149 | 15,025 701,030 | 108.38% 823.59% |
| Total expenditures | 8,633,088 | 11,394,452 | 2,761,364 | 31.99% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,736,942) | (3,053,297) | (316,355) | -11.56% |
| Fund balance, beginning | | | | N/A |
| Fund (deficit), ending | \$ (2,736,942) | \$ (3,053,297) | \$ (316,355) | -11.56% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund (22)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | FY22 Amended Budget | FY22 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Revenues Local grants State grants Federal grants Total revenues | \$ 73,038 4,042,001 14,081,549 18,196,588 | \$ - 3,702,554 2,193,592 5,896,146 | \$ (73,038) (339,447) (11,887,957) (12,300,442) | 0.00% 91.60% 15.58% 32.40% |
| Expenditures Salaries Benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other Capital outlay Total expenditures | 7,309,801 2,661,412 3,018,011 4,002,050 1,173,449 31,865 18,196,588 | 5,491,303 1,906,475 558,907 577,421 13,863 85,119 8,633,088 | 1,818,498 754,937 2,459,104 3,424,629 1,159,586 (53,254) 9,563,500 | 75.12% 71.63% 18.52% 14.43% 1.18% 267.12% 47.44% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance, beginning | - | (2,736,942) | (2,736,942) | |
| Fund balance (deficit), ending Expected year-end fund (deficit) as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 0.00% | \$ (2,736,942) | \$ (2,736,942) | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund (22)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | FY23 Amended Budget | FY23 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local grants | \$ 86,000 | \$ 42,190 | \$ (43,810) | 49.06% |
| State grants | 3,064,679 | 1,908,150 | (1,156,529) | 62.26% |
| Federal grants | 13,765,825 | 6,390,815 | (7,375,010) | 46.43% |
| Total revenues | 16,916,504 | 8,341,155 | (8,575,349) | 49.31% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,977,725 | 6,029,334 | 1,948,391 | 75.58% |
| Benefits | 2,585,791 | 1,976,420 | 609,371 | 76.43% |
| Purchased services | 1,120,736 | 1,807,645 | (686,909) | 161.29% |
| Supplies and materials | 3,143,101 | 766,016 | 2,377,085 | 24.37% |
| Other | 618,645 | 28,888 | 589,757 | 4.67% |
| Capital outlay | 1,470,506 | 786,149 | 684,357 | 53.46% |
| Total expenditures | 16,916,504 | 11,394,452 | 5,522,052 | 67.36% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | (3,053,297) | (3,053,297) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit), ending | \$ - | \$ (3,053,297) | \$ (3,053,297) | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 0.00% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Nutrition Services Fund (21) Balance Sheet (Unaudited) As of April 30,

| | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,431,175 | \$ 3,363,381 |
| Accounts receivable | - | 304 |
| Grants receivable | 3,531,132 | 1,316,568 A |
| Inventories | 952,148 | 1,182,095 |
| Total assets | \$ 5,914,455 | \$ 5,862,348 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 2,258 | \$ - |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 212,266 | 235,950 |
| Total liabilities | 214,524 | 235,950 |
| Fund balance | | |
| Nonspendable: prepaids, inventories | 952,148 | 1,182,095 |
| Restricted | 4,747,783 | 4,444,303 |
| Total fund balance | 5,699,931 | 5,626,398 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 5,914,455 | \$ 5,862,348 |

Footnote

A The State match and National School Lunch/Breakfast program revenues have been adjusted to reflect reimbursements requested but not yet received by period end.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Nutrition Services Fund (21)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | J | FY22 luly - April Actual | J | FY23 July - April Actual | | Dollar Variance | Percent Variance | |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Investment income | \$ | 303 | \$ | 10,831 | \$ | 10,528 | 3474.59% | |
| 3 Charges for service | • | 131,534 | • | 3,980,431 | · | 3,848,897 | 2926.16% | |
| 4 Other food service char | ges | 29,878 | | 42,217 | | 12,339 | 41.30% | , |
| 5 State match | | 93,673 | | 293,396 | | 199,723 | 213.21% | Α |
| 6 Commodities entitlemen | nt | 955,906 | | 947,467 | | (8,439) | -0.88% | , |
| 7 a Nat'l School Lunch/Brea | akfast Pgm | 544,208 | | 5,064,002 | | 4,519,794 | 830.53% | |
| b "Summer" Food Service | Program | 65,692 | | 50,035 | | (15,657) | -23.83% | |
| c Seamless Summer Opti | on | 13,106,655 | | <u>-</u> | (| 13,106,655) | -100.00% | |
| d Supply Chain Assistance | e | 453,112 | | 646,391 | · | 193,279 | 42.66% | , |
| 8 Total revenues | | 15,380,961 | | 11,034,770 | | (4,346,191) | -28.26% | |
| 9 | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| 10 Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Salaries | | 3,853,852 | | 4,224,777 | | 370,925 | 9.62% | |
| 12 Benefits | | 1,496,238 | | 1,623,105 | | 126,867 | 8.48% | |
| 13 Purchased services | | 90,118 | | 105,446 | | 15,328 | 17.01% | |
| 14 Supplies and materials | | 5,496,553 | | 5,136,293 | | (360, 260) | -6.55% | |
| 15 Capital outlay | | 62,022 | | 57,042 | | (4,980) | -8.03% | |
| 16 Other | | 5,750 | | 9,799 | | 4,049 | 70.42% | |
| 17 Total expenditures | | 11,004,533 | | 11,156,462 | | 151,929 | 1.38% | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Excess (deficiency) of reve | nues | | | | | | | |
| 20 over (under) expenditure21 | es | 4,376,428 | | (121,692) | | (4,498,120) | -102.78% | |
| 22 Fund balance, beginning 23 | | 1,323,503 | | 5,748,090 | | 4,424,587 | 334.31% | |
| 24 Fund balance, ending | \$ | 5,699,931 | \$ | 5,626,398 | \$ | (73,533) | -1.29% | |

Footnote

A The State match and National School Lunch/Breakfast program revenues have been adjusted to reflect reimbursements requested but not yet received by period end.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Nutrition Services Fund (21)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | | | FY22 | | FY22 | | | % of |
|-------------|--|----|------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Amended | | July - April | | Balance | Actual to |
| | | | Budget | | Actual | F | Remaining | Budget |
| 1 R | evenues | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Investment income | \$ | 100 | \$ | 303 | \$ | 203 | 303.00% |
| 3 | Charges for service | • | 55,000 | • | 131,534 | • | 76,534 | 239.15% |
| 4 | Other food service charges | | 75,000 | | 29,878 | | (45,122) | 39.84% |
| 5 | State match | | 83,673 | | 93,673 | | 10,000 | 111.95% |
| 6 | Commodities entitlement | | 781,000 | | 955,906 | | 174,906 | 122.40% |
| 7 | Nat'l School Lunch/Breakfast Pgm | | 14,200,000 | | 14,169,667 | | (30,333) | 99.79% |
| 8 | Total revenues | | 15,194,773 | | 15,380,961 | | 186,188 | 101.23% |
| 9 | | | | | | | , | |
| 10 E | xpenditures | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Salaries | | 4,900,000 | | 3,853,852 | | 1,046,148 | 78.65% |
| 12 | Benefits | | 2,200,000 | | 1,496,238 | | 703,762 | 68.01% |
| 13 | Purchased services | | 133,000 | | 90,118 | | 42,882 | 67.76% |
| 14 | Supplies and materials | | 7,131,000 | | 5,496,553 | | 1,634,447 | 77.08% |
| 15 | Capital outlay | | 125,000 | | 62,022 | | 62,978 | 49.62% |
| 16 | Other | | 100,000 | | 5,750 | | 94,250 | 5.75% |
| 17 | Total expenditures | | 14,589,000 | | 11,004,533 | | 3,584,467 | 75.43% |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 E | xcess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| 20 | over (under) expenditures | | 605,773 | | 4,376,428 | | 3,770,655 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 F | und balance, beginning | | 1,323,503 | | 1,323,503 | | <u>-</u> | |
| 23 | | | <u> </u> | | _ | | _ | |
| 24 F | und balance, ending | \$ | 1,929,276 | \$ | 5,699,931 | \$ | 3,770,655 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 E | xpected year-end fund balance as percentag | je | | | | | | |
| 27 | of annual expenditure budget | | 13.22% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Nutrition Services Fund (21)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | | | FY23 | FY23 | | | % of |
|----|--|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Amended Budget | luly - April Actual | F | Balance Remaining | Actual to Budget |
| 1 | Revenues | | | | | | |
| 2 | Investment income | \$ | 8,700 | \$ 10,831 | \$ | 2,131 | 124.49% |
| 3 | Charges for service | | 2,300,000 | 3,980,431 | | 1,680,431 | 173.06% |
| 4 | Other food service charges | | 50,000 | 42,217 | | (7,783) | 84.43% |
| 5 | State match | | 270,000 | 293,396 | | 23,396 | 108.67% |
| 6 | Commodities entitlement | | 1,424,183 | 947,467 | | (476,716) | 66.53% |
| 7 | Nat'l School Lunch/Breakfast Pgm | | 6,400,000 | 5,760,428 | | (639,572) | 90.01% |
| 8 | Total revenues | | 10,452,883 | 11,034,770 | | 581,887 | 105.57% |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Expenditures | | | | | | |
| 11 | Salaries | | 5,159,910 | 4,224,777 | | 935,133 | 81.88% |
| 12 | Benefits | | 1,995,210 | 1,623,105 | | 372,105 | 81.35% |
| 13 | Purchased services | | 136,000 | 105,446 | | 30,554 | 77.53% |
| 14 | Supplies and materials | | 5,929,183 | 5,136,293 | | 792,890 | 86.63% |
| 15 | Capital outlay | | 300,463 | 57,042 | | 243,421 | 18.98% |
| 16 | Other | | 100,000 | 9,799 | | 90,201 | 9.80% |
| 17 | Total expenditures | | 13,620,766 | 11,156,462 | | 2,464,304 | 81.91% |
| 18 | | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 19 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| 20 | over (under) expenditures | | (3,167,883) | (121,692) | | 3,046,191 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| | Fund balance, beginning | | 5,748,090 | 5,748,090 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fund balance, ending | <u>\$</u> | 2,580,207 | \$ 5,626,398 | \$ | 3,046,191 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Expected year-end fund balance as percentage | je | | | | | |
| 27 | of annual expenditure budget | | 18.94% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Student Activity (Special Revenue) Fund (23)

Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY22 July - Apri Actual | FY23 il July - April Actual | Dollar Variance | Percent Variance |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 4,7 | • | \$ 137,006 | 2872.24% |
| Athletic activities | 2,887,1 | , , | • | 0.33% |
| Pupil activities | 2,940,7 | 60 3,359,543 | , | 14.24% |
| PTO/Gift activities | 532,2 | <u>15</u> 694,516 | 162,301 | _ 30.50% |
| Total revenues | 6,364,9 | 7,092,508 | 727,591 | 11.43% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Athletic activities | 2,443,3 | 03 3,028,764 | 585,461 | 23.96% |
| Pupil activities | 1,720,9 | 05 2,172,826 | 451,921 | 26.26% |
| PTO/Gift activities | 437,1 | 92 673,782 | 236,590 | _ 54.12% |
| Total expenditures | 4,601,4 | 00 5,875,372 | 1,273,972 | 27.69% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 1,763,5 | 1,217,136 | (546,381) | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | _ |
| Transfers - other funds | (10,2 | 50) (5,818 | 3) 4,432 | -43.24% |
| Net change in fund balance | 1,753,2 | 67 1,211,318 | (541,949) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 5,263,2 | 98 5,966,452 | 703,154 | _ |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 7,016,5 | <u>\$ 7,177,770</u> | \$ 161,205 | = |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Student Activity (Special Revenue) Fund (23)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | | FY22 Amended Budget | • | FY22 July - April Actual | F | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|-----------|--|----|--|----|---|---|
| Revenues Investment income Athletic activities Pupil activities PTO/Gift activities | \$ | 1,000 2,400,000 2,650,000 550,000 | \$ | 4,770 2,887,172 2,940,760 532,215 | \$ | 3,770 487,172 290,760 (17,785) | 477.00% 120.30% 110.97% 96.77% |
| Total revenues | | 5,601,000 | | 6,364,917 | | 763,917 | 113.64% |
| Expenditures Athletic activities Pupil activities PTO/Gift activities | | 2,200,000 1,650,000 400,000 | | 2,443,303 1,720,905 437,192 | | (243,303) (70,905) (37,192) | 111.06% 104.30% 109.30% |
| Total expenditures | | 4,250,000 | | 4,601,400 | | (351,400) | 108.27% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 1,351,000 | | 1,763,517 | | 412,517 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers - other funds | _ | | | (10.250) | | (10.250) | N/A |
| Transiers - other lunds | _ | - | | (10,250) | | (10,250) | IN/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | 1,351,000 | | 1,753,267 | | 402,267 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 5,263,298 | | 5,263,298 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | <u>\$</u> | 6,614,298 | | 7,016,565 | \$ | 402,267 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | ge | 155.63% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Student Activity (Special Revenue) Fund (23)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | | FY23 Amended Budget | | FY23 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income | \$ | 135,000 | \$ | 141,776 | \$ | 6,776 | 105.02% |
| Athletic activities | * | 3,500,000 | • | 2,896,673 | * | (603,327) | 82.76% |
| Pupil activities | | 3,700,000 | | 3,359,543 | | (340,457) | 90.80% |
| PTO/Gift activities | | 690,000 | | 694,516 | | 4,516 | 100.65% |
| Total revenues | | 8,025,000 | | 7,092,508 | | (932,492) | 88.38% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Athletic activities | | 3,300,000 | | 3,028,764 | | 271,236 | 91.78% |
| Pupil activities | | 3,100,000 | | 2,172,826 | | 927,174 | 70.09% |
| PTO/Gift activities | | 750,000 | | 673,782 | | 76,218 | 89.84% |
| Total expenditures | | 7,150,000 | | 5,875,372 | | 1,274,628 | 82.17% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 875,000 | | 1,217,136 | | 342,136 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers - other funds | | | | (5,818) | | (5,818) | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | 875,000 | | 1,211,318 | | 336,318 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 5,966,452 | | 5,966,452 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 6,841,452 | \$ | 7,177,770 | \$ | 336,318 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | је — | 95.68% | | | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Internal Service Fund

The District's only internal service fund is the *Self Insurance Fund* which accounts for the financial transactions related to the dental and healthcare plans. The fund collects premiums and pays claims for medical and dental plan benefits.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Self Insurance Fund (65)

Statement of Fund Net Position (Unaudited) As of April 30,

| | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current assets | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 13,604,438 | \$ 15,221,561 |
| Total current assets | 13,604,438 | 15,221,561 |
| Noncurrent assets | | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 3,856,778 | 3,983,727 |
| Total assets | 17,461,216 | 19,205,288 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Claims payable | 2,040,000 | 2,352,000_A |
| Total liabilities | 2,040,000 | 2,352,000 |
| Net Position | | |
| Restricted for contractual obligations | 3,856,778 | 3,983,727 |
| Unrestricted | 11,564,438 | 12,869,561 |
| Total net position | \$ 15,421,216 | \$ 16,853,288 |

Footnote

A Claims payable represents the approximate amount incurred but not paid or incurred but not reported as of the prior fiscal year end (6/30) and is adjusted annually.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Self Insurance Fund (65)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY22 | FY23 | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | July - April | July - April | Dollar | Percent |
| | Actual | Actual | Variance | Variance |
| Devenue | | | | |
| Revenues | ф 40.004 | ф 4 <u>го 040</u> | ф 44E 000 | 4077 400/ |
| Investment income | \$ 10,924 | \$ 456,310 | \$ 445,386 | 4077.13% |
| Miscellaneous | 105,275 | 116,128 | 10,853 | 10.31% |
| Employee benefit premiums | 21,263,142 | 21,180,396 | (82,746) | -0.39% |
| Total revenues | 21,379,341 | 21,752,834 | 373,493 | 1.75% |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Salaries | 187,741 | 202,001 | 14,260 | 7.60% |
| Benefits | 61,894 | 64,151 | 2,257 | 3.65% |
| Purchased services | 3,722,506 | 3,910,517 | 188,011 | 5.05% |
| Supplies and materials | - | - | - | N/A |
| Other | 921,164 | 964,208 | 43,044 | 4.67% |
| Claims paid | 14,601,076 | 15,066,527 | 465,451 | 3.19% |
| Total expenses | 19,494,381 | 20,207,404 | 713,023 | 3.66% |
| Change in net position | 1,884,960 | 1,545,430 | (339,530) | -18.01% |
| Fund net position, beginning | 13,536,256 | 15,307,858 | 1,771,602 | 13.09% |
| Fund net position, ending | \$ 15,421,216 | \$ 16,853,288 | \$ 1,432,072 | 9.29% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Self Insurance Fund (65)
Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the period July 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022

| | FY22 Amended Budget | FY22 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income | \$ 2,300 | \$ 10,924 | \$ 8,624 | 474.96% |
| Miscellaneous Employee benefit premiums | 12,310 25,863,210 | 105,275 21,263,142 | 92,965 (4,600,068) | 855.20% 82.21% |
| Total revenues | 25,877,820 | 21,379,341 | (4,498,479) | 82.62% |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Salaries | 225,795 | 187,741 | 38,054 | 83.15% |
| Benefits | 76,424 | 61,894 | 14,530 | 80.99% |
| Purchased services | 4,792,600 | 3,722,506 | 1,070,094 | 77.67% |
| Supplies and materials | 5,400 | - | 5,400 | 0.00% |
| Other | 1,090,800 | 921,164 | 169,636 | 84.45% |
| Claims paid | 23,190,000 | 14,601,076 | 8,588,924 | 62.96% |
| Total expenses | 29,381,019 | 19,494,381 | 9,886,638 | 66.35% |
| Change in fund net position | (3,503,199) | 1,884,960 | 5,388,159 | |
| Fund net position, beginning | 13,536,256 | 13,536,256 | | |
| Fund net position, ending | \$ 10,033,057 | \$ 15,421,216 | \$ 5,388,159 | |
| Expected year-end net position as percentage of annual deduction budget | 34.15% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Self Insurance Fund (65)
Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the period July 1, 2022 to April 30, 2023

| | FY23 Amended Budget | FY23 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Revenues Investment income | \$ 120,000 | \$ 456,310 | \$ 336,310 | 380.26% | |
| Miscellaneous | 100.000 | 116,128 | 16,128 | 116.13% | |
| Employee benefit premiums | 24,115,800 | 21,180,396 | (2,935,404) | 87.83% | |
| Total revenues | 24,335,800 | 21,752,834 | (2,582,966) | 89.39% | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Salaries | 241,569 | 202,001 | 39,568 | 83.62% | |
| Benefits | 74,946 | 64,151 | 10,795 | 85.60% | |
| Purchased services | 4,863,200 | 3,910,517 | 952,683 | 80.41% | |
| Supplies and materials | 5,400 | - | 5,400 | 0.00% | |
| Other | 1,164,000 | 964,208 | 199,792 | 82.84% | |
| Claims paid | 23,190,000 | 15,066,527 | 8,123,473 | 64.97% | |
| Total expenses | 29,539,115 | 20,207,404 | 9,331,711 | 68.41% | |
| Change in fund net position | (5,203,315) | 1,545,430 | 6,748,745 | | |
| Fund net position, beginning | 15,307,858 | 15,307,858 | | | |
| Fund net position, ending | \$ 10,104,543 | \$ 16,853,288 | \$ 6,748,745 | | |
| Expected year-end net position as percentage of annual deduction budget | 34.21% | | | | |

INVESTMENT REPORT

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Monthly Investment Report At April 30, 2023

| Fund | Colotrust | UMB | Total | | Annualized Percent | Current Month Interest Colotrust | Current Month Interest UMB |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| General | 105,297,367 | | 105,297,367 | _ | 5.03 | \$ 469,853 | |
| FUND 10 TOTAL | \$ 105,297,367 | | \$ 105,297,367 | | | 469,853 | - |
| Risk Management | \$ 6,012,560 | | \$ 6,012,560 | | 5.03 | 24,789 | |
| Colorado Preschool | \$ 257,104 | | \$ 257,104 | | 5.03 | 1,060 | |
| Nutrition Service | \$ 357,638 | | \$ 357,638 | | 5.03 | 1,474 | |
| Student Activity Spec Revenue | \$ 4,681,601 | | \$ 4,681,601 | | 5.03 | 19,301 | |
| Community School | \$ 1,598,936 | | \$ 1,598,936 | | 5.03 | 6,592 | |
| Fair Contributions | \$ 9,498,558 | | \$ 9,498,558 | | 5.03 | 39,161 | |
| UMB Bond | | \$ 59,161,417 | \$ 59,161,417 | | NRA | | 226,449 |
| Building 2016 | \$ 2,554,885 | | \$ 2,554,885 | | 5.03 | 10,533 | |
| Building 2018 | \$ 6,209,004 | | \$ 6,209,004 | | 5.03 | 25,599 | |
| Building Total | \$ 8,763,889 | | \$ 8,763,889 | | | 36,132 | - |
| Capital Reserve | \$ 8,675,849 | | \$ 8,675,849 | | 5.03 | 35,769 | |
| Health Insurance Trust | \$ 3,983,727 | | \$ 3,983,727 | | 5.03 | 16,424 | |
| Minimum Liability | \$ 11,084,159 | | \$ 11,084,159 | | 5.03 | 45,698 | |
| Self Insurance Total | \$ 15,067,886 | | \$ 15,067,886 | | | 62,122 | - |
| Total | \$ 160,211,388 | \$ 59,161,417 | \$ 219,372,806 | | | \$ 696,255 | \$ 226,449 |



DATE: May 24, 2023

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Recommendation to Hire Assistant Principal at Longs Peak

Middle School

Strategic Priority – Strong/Visionary Leadership

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the recommendation to hire Mr. David Glover as Assistant Principal at Longs Peak Middle School effective July 1, 2023.

BACKGROUND

Mr. Glover graduated with a Bachelor's Degree in English Writing from the University of Colorado, Denver and obtained a teaching license from the University of Colorado, Boulder. He received a Master's Degree in Educational Leadership from the University of Northern Colorado.

From 2009 to 2013, Mr. Glover served as a Special Education Para Educator at Blue Mountain Elementary in St. Vrain Valley Schools. From 2014 to 2015, Mr. Glover served as an English Teacher at New Vista High School in Boulder Valley School District. From 2015 to 2020, he served as a Teacher and Instructional Coach at Olde Columbine High School. From 2016 to 2020, he served as a Project Based Learning Consultant and Coach for the University of Colorado, Boulder. Currently, Mr. Glover is serving as the Dean of Students at Lyons Middle/Senior High School.

SALARY

Annual salary will be according to schedule.

DATE: May 24, 2023

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of the School to Work Alliance Program Contract

Strategic Priority – Portfolio of 21st-Century Instructional Focus Schools

and Robust Co-Curricular Opportunities

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the contract with the Colorado Department of Education to support funding for the School to Work Alliance Program (SWAP).

BACKGROUND

SWAP is a partnership between the St. Vrain Valley Schools, the Colorado Department of Education, Department of Human Services, and Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. This program supports the development of job seeking, work skills, and employment for students with disabilities ages 15 through 21.

St. Vrain Valley Schools has participated in SWAP for the past 23 years, and has one of the highest closure rates for students seeking, securing, and maintaining employment for students with disabilities in the state. A program coordinator and three specialists are supported through this grant funding. The program is supported and implemented through grant funds only. This year, the contract will be sent electronically May 10 - May 13.

DATE: May 24, 2023

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Administrative Employment Contracts

Strategic Priority – Strong/Visionary Leadership

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve employment contracts for the 2023-2024 school year for each of the following administrators:

| Christopher Allen | Edward Cloke | Jeffrey Fredman | Joseph McBreen | Jennifer Piggott | Hilary Sontag |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Karla Allenbach | Renee Collier | Todd Fukai | Chase McBride | Zachary Pinkerton | Mark Spencer |
| Anne Atherton | Matthew Coniglio | Timothy Garcia | Jennifer McCartney | Nancy Pitz | Gregory Stephens |
| Pauline Avis | Deniece Cook | Paige Gordon | Kerin McClure | Meredith Pogonyi | Stacey Struessel |
| David Baker | Chad Cooper | Ty Gordon | Kerri McDermid | Jennifer Piggott | Ashlie Swanson |
| Betsy Ball | Olga Cordero | Mary Ellen Graziani | Jeffrey McMurry | Meghan Quirk | Connie Syferd |
| Ryan Ball | Sean Corey | Michael Green | Nannette McMurtry | Erick Rauschkolb | LuAnn Tallman |
| Anthony Barela | Katie Cossette | Joshua Griffin | Andrew Moore | Julie Read | Johnny Terrell |
| Joshua Barnett | Francesca Craver | Nathan Gurrini | Shelley Neher | Ann Reed | Gina Trujillo |
| Douglas Bissonette | Thomas Darcy | Traci Haley | ToniJo Niccoli | Axel Reitzig | Ty Valentine |
| Shela Blankinship | Patrick DeCamillis | Laurieann Henderson | Karen Norris | Colin Rickman | Alain Valette |
| Karin Blough | Colleen Dodge | Laura Hess | Elizabeth Nybo | Heidi Ringer | Sandra Vazquez |
| Karolyn Borski | Deann Dykes | Stephen Hoel | Cathy O'Donnell | Erin Roe | Kathi Jo Walder |
| Michelle Bourgeois | Deanna Dykstra-Lathrop | Amanda Holden | Michael O'Hair | Matthew Romig | Charles Webber |
| Erica Bowman | Daniel Eipper | Sarah James | Quinn O'Keefe | Elizabeth Russell | Cyrus Weinberger |
| Kristen Brohm | Chad Eisentrager | Shirley Jirik | Timothy O'Neill | Jennifer Santos | Timothy Wellmann |
| Alvin Brown | Lauren Eker | Jackie Kapushion | Jessica O'Toole | Pete Scheck | Anthony Whiteley |
| Charles Brown | Catrina Estrada | Patrick Kilcullen | Carole Oliphant | Kristopher Schuh | Brendan Willits |
| Matthew Buchler | Amanda Ferguson | Jeremy Lacrosse | Rick Olsen | Brendon Schwirtz | Susana Wittrock |
| Justin Carpenter | Alyse Fieldgrove | Gina Lacy | Eric Ottem | Emily Scott | Sophia Yager |
| Sherry Carter | Gregory Fieth | Brian Lamer | Richard Peebles | Audrey Seybold | Benjamin Yamato |
| Alicia Champlin | Erick Finnestead | Kimberly Lancaster | Lori Peeples | Brandon Shaffer | Brian Young |
| Lynda Chapman | Colleen Ford | Lindsay LaPorte | Dina Perfetti-Deany | Katherine Slick | Lance Yoxsimer |
| Kahle Charles | Russell Fox | Diane Lauer | Jennifer Piccone | Andrea Smith | Susan Zimmerman |
| Caroline Chutkow | Christopher Frank | Amber Marsolek | Eric Pierce | Taryl Smith | Bryan Zwisler |

DATE: May 24, 2023

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Second Reading and Adoption to Board Policy JKA (Use of

Physical Intervention and Restraint)

Strategic Priority - Student and Staff Well-Being

RECOMMENDATION

For the Board of Education to adopt updates to Board Policy JKA (Use of Physical Intervention and Restraint).

BACKGROUND

Revisions have been made to Board Policy JKA that provide a definition of a prone restraint and use of mechanical or prone restraints. Revision to this policy also states that physical student intervention and restraints shall be no longer than one minute. The existing policy has been amended to comply with changes in the statutory law.

File: JKA

Use of Physical Intervention and Restraint

To maintain a safe learning environment, district employees may, within the scope of their employment and consistent with state law, use physical intervention and restraint with students in accordance with this policy and accompanying regulation.

Such actions shall not be considered child abuse or corporal punishment if performed in good faith and in compliance with this policy and accompanying regulation.

In dealing with disruptive students, any person employed by the district may, within the scope of his or her employment, use reasonable and appropriate physical intervention or force, as necessary, for the following purposes:

Physical intervention

Corporal punishment shall not be administered to any student by any district employee.

Within the scope of their employment, district employees may use reasonable and appropriate physical intervention with a student, that does not constitute restraint as defined by this policy, to accomplish the following:

- 1. To quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to the student or others.
- 2. To obtain possession of weapons or other dangerous objects from a student or within the control of a student.
- 3. For the purpose of self-defense.
- 4. For the protection of persons or property.

Any such acts are not in conflict with the legal definition of child abuse and shall not be construed to constitute corporal punishment within the meaning and intention of this policy.

Under no circumstances shall a student be physically held for more than five one minutes by a district employee for the protection of the student or others and other actions excluded from the definition of restraint in state law, unless the provisions regarding restraint, contained in the regulation that accompanies this policy, are followed.

If a student is physically restrained for a period of time longer than one minute, but less than five minutes, the student's parent(s) are required to be notified. The notice must be given in writing on the same day the restraint occurs, and must include the date of restraint, student's name, and the number of times that day that the student was restrained.

If a student is physically restrained for a period of time longer than five minutes, the school administration shall verbally notify the parent or guardian as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the school day that the restraint was used.

File: JKA

Additionally, the school administration shall mail, fax, or e-mail a written report of the incident, including all information required by law, to the parent or legal guardian of the student not more than five calendar days after the use of the restraint on the student.

District employees shall not use restraint as a form of discipline or to control or gain compliance from a student. District employees are also prohibited from restraining a student by use of a prone restraint, mechanical restraint or chemical restraint, as those terms are defined by applicable state law and this policy's accompanying regulation.

If a student is placed in a seclusion room, the student must be continually monitored. The seclusion room must have at least one window to monitor students when the door is closed. If it is not feasible to utilize a room with a window, monitoring by video camera must be possible. The seclusion room must be a safe space free from injurious items and must not be a space used by school staff for offices, storage, or custodial purposes.

Restraint shall only be administered by district employees trained in accordance with applicable State Board of Education rules.

Use of Mechanical or Prone Restraints

The prohibition on the use of mechanical or prone restraints in this policy and accompanying regulation shall not apply to:

- 1. Certified peace officers or armed security officers working in a school and who meet the legal requirements of C.R.S. 26-20-111 (3), however, no law enforcement officer or armed security official shall use handcuffs on any student unless the student poses an immediate danger to themselves or others or if handcuffs are solely used during a custodial arrest requiring transport.
- 2. When the student is openly displaying a deadly weapon, as defined in C.R.S. 18-1-901 (3)(e).

Any method or device used to involuntarily limit a student's freedom of movement for more than <u>five_one</u> minutes, including physical force, physical restraint, or seclusion, shall be in compliance with state law on protecting persons from restraint. The superintendent or designee shall develop procedures and a training program related to the use of restraint consistent with this policy and state law.

Corporal punishment shall not be administered to students by anyone in any district school.

District employees shall not use restraint as a punitive form of discipline or as a threat to control or to gain compliance of a student's behavior. Except as otherwise permitted by law, district employees are also prohibited from restraining a student by use of a prone restraint, mechanical restraint, or chemical restraint.

File: JKA

Adopted: February 28, 1968 Revised: August 8, 1984 Revised: April 22, 1992 Revised: May 9, 2001 Revised: June 11, 2008 Revised: February 12, 2014 Revised: June 24, 2015 Revised: October 11, 2017

Revised:

LEGAL REFS.: C.R.S. 18-1-703 (use of physical force by those supervising

minors)

C.R.S. 18-1-901 (3)(e) (definition of a deadly weapon)

C.R.S. 18-6-401 (1) (definition of child abuse)

C.R.S. 19-1-103 (1) (definition of abuse and neglect) C.R.S. 22-32-109.1 (2)(a) (adoption and enforcement of

discipline code)

C.R.S. 22-32-109.1 (2)(a) (I)(D) (policy required as part of safe

schools plan)

C.R.S. 22-32-109.1 (2)(a)(l)(L) (policies for use of restraint and seclusion on students and information on the process for filing a complaint regarding the use of restraint or seclusion shall be

included in student conduct and discipline code)

C.R.S. 22-32-109.1 (9) (immunity provisions in safe schools

law)

C.R.S. 22-32-147 (use of restraints on students)

C.R.S. 26-20-101 *et seg.* (Protection of Persons from Restraint

Act)

1 CCR 301-45 (State Board of Education rules for the

Administration of the protection of Persons from Restraint Act)

CONTRACT REF.: SVVEA Agreement, Article 20-Teacher Protection from

Assaults/Personal Injury Leaves

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, Longmont, Colorado